



# **Catalogue of Ushaw College Administration: Photographic Material**

**Date range of material: 1855-2000**

Ushaw College Library  
March 2025

## Contents

Preface .....	iii
Introduction .....	1
Catalogue of material:	
Photograph Albums.....	1
Alphabetical Albums.....	2
Other Albums.....	98
Album Sleeves.....	98
Loose Photographs.....	144
Photographs of sports events.....	149
Cat.....	149
Cricket.....	150
Football.....	151
Keeping Up (Battledore).....	152
Handball.....	152
Athletics.....	153
Fencing.....	153
Golf.....	153
Spectators.....	153
Plays.....	153
Architecture and Grounds.....	154
Individuals.....	159
Groups.....	175
Number Series.....	175
Classes and Groups.....	180
College Life.....	194
Ceremonies and Functions.....	196
Other Loose Photographs.....	200
Slides.....	200
Negatives.....	225

## **Preface**

### **Creation of catalogue**

Catalogued by Jonathan Bush

### **Contact details**

Ushaw College Library

Ushaw College

Durham

DH7 9RH

[ark:/32150/s21n79h430c/PDF](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:uk:32150-s21n79h430c/PDF)



## Introduction

*Collection title:* Ushaw College Administration: Photographic Material

*Reference code:* GB-0298-UC/AJ

*Dates of creation:* 1855-2000

*Extent:* 22 boxes

*Repository:* Ushaw College Library

*Language of material:* English

## Contents

Photographic material, including albums, loose photographs, slides, and negatives, mostly of Ushaw College, including: interior and exterior architecture; formal and informal student/staff photographs; and the intellectual and recreational aspects of college life (teaching, sporting activities, plays and concerts, religious services and processions etc.)

## Accession details

Acquired from various official and unofficial sources at different times

## Arrangement

The photographic material has been arranged by material type in the first instance. The loose photographs have been arranged by subject

## Conditions of access

Open for consultation.

## Copyright and copying

Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from [pg.library@durham.ac.uk](mailto:pg.library@durham.ac.uk) and, where appropriate, from the copyright owner. The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material

## Form of citation

The form of citation should use the code GB-0298-UC/AJ, or the collection name Ushaw College Administration: Photographic Material, followed by the *reference number*. To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0298-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

## Related material - here

Building Records

UC/AD: Plans and papers relating to Ushaw buildings

## College Life

UC/AH: Papers relating to societies and associations, sports games, and plays

## Photograph Albums

### UC/AJ1

#### Alphabetical Albums

##### UC/AJ1/1

Each of these albums had been allocated a letter suggesting that they may have been catalogued or listed at one time (although no list survives)

UC/AJ1/1/1/1-24 1895

Album "A"

Album of uncaptioned photographs with a note on the inside front board by A. Warrington "Taken by Fr Chapman, Ushaw Prof. ":

*Size:* 160 x 230 mm

*Binding:* Red goatskin with gold and black decorated front board. Board pages with photograph windows

1 album: 12 pages, 24 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/1/1-8 1895

Game of cat

8 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/1/9 1895

Spectators (Ushaw students) watching a game of cat

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/1/10 1895

Swan on Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/1/11 1895

Cows in Ushaw Farm

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/1/12 1895

Pigs feeding on Ushaw Farm

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/1/13 1895

Bowler fielding in a game of cricket

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/1/14 1895

Batsman striking the ball in a game of cricket

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/1/15-24 1895

Ice skating on Ushaw pond

8 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/2/1-48 [1855 x 1864]

Album "B"

Album of captioned photographs, mostly portrait photographs of Catholic priests

*Size:* 160 x 200 mm

*Binding:* Brown sheepskin with coat of arms and decoration on front and back boards.

Boarded pages with photograph windows

1 album: 48 numbered pages, 48 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/2/1 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev Thomas Wilkinson of Kendle [?image on printer's block]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/2 [1855 x 1864]  
 Canon John Walmsley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/3 [1855 x 1864]  
 Provost Thomas Cookson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/4 [1855 x 1864]  
 [?Bishop William Hogarth]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/5 [1855 x 1864]  
 Canon Henry Greenhalgh  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/6 [1855 x 1864]  
 Bishop Robert Cornthwaite  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/7 [1855 x 1864]  
 [?Rev Thomas Swinburne]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/8 [1855 x 1864]  
 Provost Edward Consitt  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/9 [1855 x 1864]  
 Canon John Worthy  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/10 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev Michael Trappes  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/11 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev [?John] Dawber  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/12 [1855 x 1864]  
 [?Canon Randolph Frith]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/13 [1855 x 1864]  
 Provost William Walker  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/14 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev William Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/15 [1855 x 1864]  
Rev J. Riley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/16 [1855 x 1864]  
Bishop William Turner  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/17 [1855 x 1864]  
Rev Robert Gradwell  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/18 [1855 x 1864]  
Rev James Sherwood  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/19 [1855 x 1864]  
Rev John Smith  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/20 [1855 x 1864]  
Canon Henry Cooke  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/21 [1855 x 1864]  
Rev John Hardman  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/22 [1855 x 1864]  
Canon Robert Franklin  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/23 [1855 x 1864]  
Rev Thomas Augustine Slater  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/24 [1855 x 1864]  
Sir William Slee  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/25 [1855 x 1864]  
Canon James Carr  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/26 [1855 x 1864]  
Canons Stephen and James Dolan  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/27 [1855 x 1864]  
Canon Charles Teebay  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/28 [1855 x 1864]  
Canon William Scruton  
1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/2/29 [1855 x 1864]  
 Mgr James Nugent  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/30 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev William Byrne  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/31 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev Gerald O'Reilly  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/32 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev John Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/33 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev Gabriel Colston  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/34 [1855 x 1864]  
 Joseph Gillow (as a young boy)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/35 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev John Hawksworth  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/36 [1855 x 1864]  
 John Chadwick  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/37 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev Peter Holmes  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/38 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev A. Wilson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/39 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev William Ball  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/40 [1855 x 1864]  
 Canon James Glover  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/41 [1855 x 1864]  
 Canon Henry Cooke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/42 [1855 x 1864]  
 Rev [?Samuel] Breen  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/43 [1855 x 1864]

Rev R. Seed

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/44 [1855 x 1864]

Rev Henry Marsland

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/45 [1855 x 1864]

Rev R. Holden

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/46 [1855 x 1864]

Canon Robert Thompson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/47 [1855 x 1864]

Rev James Chadwick [later bishop of Hexham and Newcastle]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/2/48 [1855 x 1864]

Rev Michael Trappes

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/1-38 [1855 x 1864]

Album "C"

Album of uncaptioned photographs, mostly of the architecture of Ushaw College:

*Size:* 250 x 180 mm

*Binding:* Half-bound black goatskin with gold fillets on spine and black [?sheepskin] front and back boards. Boarded pages with photograph windows.

1 album: 48 numbered pages, 38 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/3/1 [late 19th century]

View of Ushaw College from Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/2 [late 19th century]

View of the choir, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/3 [late 19th century]

View of the choir from the sanctuary, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/4 [late 19th century]

View of the high altar, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/5 [late 19th century]

Lectern, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/6 [late 19th century]

St Gregory's altar

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/7 [late 19th century]

Venerable Bede's altar

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/8 [late 19th century]

Exterior view of St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/8a [late 19th century]

Exterior view of the Bell Tower and the Mortuary Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/9 [late 19th century]

Exterior view of the Library

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/10 [late 19th century]

Exterior view of the Junior Seminary

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/11 [late 19th century]

Chapel of St Aloysius

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/12 [late 19th century]

Exhibition Hall

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/13 [late 19th century]

Our Lady of Help

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/14 [late 19th century]

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/15 [late 19th century]

Bounds Door and Laboratory

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/16 [late 19th century]

Cricket pavilion

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/17 [late 19th century]

The Reading Room

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/18 [late 19th century]

The Refectory

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/19 [late 19th century]

The Museum

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/20 [late 19th century]  
[?Classroom]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/21 [late 19th century]  
The South Ambulacrum  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/22 [late 19th century]  
Professors' Dining Room  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/23 [late 19th century]  
The Gym  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/24 [late 19th century]  
[?The Tuck Shop]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/25 [late 19th century]  
Altar in the Chapel of St Aloysius  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/26 [late 19th century]  
The Oratory  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/27 [late 19th century]  
View of Ushaw College from across the pond  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/28 [late 19th century]  
[?Western side of St Cuthbert's Chapel (exterior)]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/29 [late 19th century]  
Altar of the Sacred Heart  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/30 [late 19th century]  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/31 [late 19th century]  
Infirmary  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/32 [late 19th century]  
View of the choir, St Cuthbert's Chapel  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/33 [late 19th century]  
Cemetery  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/34 [late 19th century]  
Grave stone of Rev Robert Laing  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/35 [late 19th century]  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/36 [late 19th century]  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/37 [late 19th century]  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/3/38 [late 19th century]  
St Gregory's altar  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/4/1-24 [late 19th century]

Album "D" :

Album of uncaptioned photographs, mostly of Ushaw students playing sports and skating:

*Size:* 170 x 140 mm

*Binding:* Brown goatskin with black decoration on the front board and blind fillet border on the back board. Boarded pages with photograph windows

1 album: 24 numbered pages, 24 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/4/1 [late 19th century]  
[?Ushaw College students playing handball in the Racket House]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/4/2-7 [late 19th century]  
Game of Cat  
6 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/4/8-11 [late 19th century]  
Preparing the pond for ice skating  
4 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/4/12-22 [late 19th century]  
Ice skating on the pond  
11 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/4/23 [late 19th century]  
Batsman preparing to strike the ball in a game of cricket  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/4/24 [late 19th century]  
Spectators (Ushaw students) watching a game of cat  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/1-36 [late 19th century]

Album "E":

Album of photographs (mostly captioned) of Ushaw architecture and Catholic priests:

*Size:* 120 x 150 mm

*Binding:* Green sheepskin with metal clasp and studs on front and back board.

Boarded pages with photograph windows.

1 album: 36 numbered pages, 36 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/5/1 [late 19th century]

Mgr Charles Newsham

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/2 [late 19th century]

Mgr Robert Tate

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/3 [late 19th century]

Mgr Charles Newsham in a bath chair, with "Old Parkin" in attendance outside Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/4 [?1870 x 1879]

St Cuthbert's Chapel (Pugin design)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/5 [late 19th century]

"Old" Trappes

This item is missing

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/6-8 [late 19th century]

[?Ushaw College exterior]

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/5/9 [late 19th century]

The old yew tree on the seminary bounds

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/10 [?1870 x 1879]

High altar of St Cuthbert's Chapel (Pugin design)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/11 [late 19th century]

Altar in the old St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/12 [late 19th century]

Altar, St Charles's Chapel, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/13 [late 19th century]

The Oratory

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/14 [late 19th century]  
St Joseph's Chapel  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/15 [late 19th century]  
[?Joseph Chadwick]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/16 [late 19th century]  
St Michael's Chapel  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/17 [late 19th century]  
St Aloysius's feast  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/5/18 [late 19th century]  
Ambulacrum looking west  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/19 [late 19th century]  
Big Library  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/20 [late 19th century]  
Museum looking west  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/21 [late 19th century]  
Exterior view of the infirmary, Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/22 [late 19th century]  
[?Chapel of St Aloysius]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/23 [late 19th century]  
Exterior view from the bounds  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/24 [late 19th century]  
Statue of Our Lady of Help  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/25 [late 19th century]  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/26 [late 19th century]  
Three Ushaw students (Chapman, Little Jim and Johnson)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/5/27 [late 19th century]  
Ushaw College cemetery  
1 BW print

- UC/AJ1/1/5/28 [late 19th century]  
View of Ushaw College from across the pond  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/29 [late 19th century]  
Canon Waterton  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/30 [late 19th century]  
View of Ushaw College from across the pond  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/31 [late 19th century]  
Gardens at Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/32 [late 19th century]  
View of Ushaw College from the gardens  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/33 [late 19th century]  
[?Laying the foundation stone]  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/34 [late 19th century]  
Exterior view of the Library  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/35 [late 19th century]  
[?]  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/5/36 [late 19th century]  
Ushaw student in costume  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/6/1-50 1870 - 1890  
Album "F"  
Album of photographs (mostly uncaptioned) of Ushaw architecture and Catholic priests  
*Size:* 120 x 150 mm  
*Binding:* Red sheepskin with decorated front, back and spine boards. Boarded pages with photograph windows.  
1 album: 50 numbered pages, 50 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/6/1 1870 - 1890  
Mgr Robert Tate  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/6/2 1870 - 1890  
Exterior view of Ushaw College from the garden  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/6/3 1870 - 1890  
[?Michael] Trappes standing in the garden with the Library in the background  
1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/6/4 1870 - 1890

Group photograph of Ushaw staff

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/5 1870 - 1890

Group photograph of a music band

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/6-7 1870 - 1890

Group photograph of Ushaw students

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/6/8 1870 - 1890

[?]

This photograph is missing, 3 September 2014

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/9 1870 - 1890

Altar and reredos of the chapel of St Charles

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/10 1870 - 1890

Mgr Charles Newsham

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/11 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/12 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/13 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/14 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/15 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/16 1870 - 1890

Group photograph of Monsignori, including Robert Tate (front centre)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/17 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/18 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/19 1870 - 1890  
 [Duke of Norfolk]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/20 1870 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/21 1870 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/22-23 1870 - 1890  
 Pope Pius IX  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/6/24 1870 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/25 1870 - 1890  
 Mgr W.H. Brown  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/26 1870 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/27 1870 - 1890  
 Austin Saxton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/28 1870 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/29 1870 - 1890  
 Rev Augustine Watts  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/30 1870 - 1890  
 George Taylor  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/31 1870 - 1890  
 J. Broadhead  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/32 1870 - 1890  
 William Wright of Wigan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/33 1870 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/34 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/35 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/36 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/37 1882

Construction of the new chapel [St Cuthbert's Chapel]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/38-39 1870 - 1890

View of Ushaw College from the garden

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/6/40 1870 - 1890

Group of Ushaw College students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/41 1870 - 1890

Group of boys with [gym] clubs

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/42 1870 - 1890

Boys playing football

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/43 1870 - 1890

[?Refectory]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/44 1870 - 1890

Ushaw gardens

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/45 1870 - 1890

Ordination ceremony in St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/46 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/47 1870 - 1890

Statute of Our Lady of Help

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/48 1870 - 1890

Rev Thomas Augustine Slater

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/49 1870 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/6/50 1870 - 1890

Gravestone in Ushaw College Cemetery

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/7/1-50 1870 - 1890

Album "G"

Mostly unidentified portrait photographs of Catholic priests, with the exception of Charles Newsham (UC/AJ1/1/7/3); Bishop Chadwick (UC/AJ1/1/7/17); and Fr Bewick (UC/AJ1/1/7/19)

*Size:* 120 x 160 mm

*Binding:* Brown goatskin with metal clasps and blind fillet decoration on front, back and spine boards. Boarded pages with photograph windows.

1 album: 48 numbered pages, 48 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/8/1-88 1860 - 1890

Album "H"

Album of photographs (mostly captioned), taken by Ph. Bethell, of Catholic priests and Ushaw students:

*Size:* 220 x 150 mm

*Binding:* Green goatskin with decorated panels on front and back boards. Spine missing. Boarded pages with photograph windows

1 album: 49 pages, 88 BW prints

*Provenance:* On loan to Ushaw College from St Robert's Church, Harrogate

UC/AJ1/1/8/1 1860 - 1890

[?Pugin Altar]

Not at Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/2 1860 - 1890

Nativity scene, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/3-3a 1860 - 1890

Pope Leo XIII

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/8/4 1860 - 1890

Pope Pius IX

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/5 1860 - 1890

Bishop Robert Cornthwaite

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/6 1860 - 1890

Dr Robert Tate

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/7 1860 - 1890  
Dr "Paddy" [?Wilkinson]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/8 1860 - 1890  
Rev E. Atkinson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/9 1860 - 1890  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/10 1860 - 1890  
Henry Gillow  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/11 1860 - 1890  
Fr Wilson, O.S.B.  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/12 1860 - 1890  
Fr Browne  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/13 1860 - 1890  
Fr Kirkham  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/14 1860 - 1890  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/15 1860 - 1890  
[?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/16 1860 - 1890  
Provost Joseph Render  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/17 1860 - 1890  
Bishop John Chadiwck  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/18 1860 - 1890  
Rev Joseph Preston  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/19 1860 - 1890  
Provost Joseph Render of York  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/20 1860 - 1890  
Canon [?Sexton]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/21 1860 - 1890  
Fr Joseph Preston  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/22 1860 - 1890  
Mgr [?Benedict] McCabe  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/23 1860 - 1890  
Fr William Monkton  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/24 1860 - 1890  
Bishop R. Collins  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/25 1860 - 1890  
Rev C. Pool  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/26 1860 - 1890  
Mgr Conelius McCabe  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/27 1860 - 1890  
Fr Goldie  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/28 1860 - 1890  
Bishop Collins & Fr D. O'Donoghue  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/29 1860 - 1890  
Rev Robert Kerr  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/30 1860 - 1890  
Canon Joseph Clarkson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/31 1860 - 1890  
Rev George Malder  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/32 1860 - 1890  
Patrick Leonard  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/33 1860 - 1890  
[?Bishop Richard Lacy]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/34 1860 - 1890  
Rev Robert Kerr  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/35 1860 - 1890  
 Rev Peter Morgan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/36 1860 - 1890  
 Salvin family  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/37 1860 - 1890  
 Rev [?Edward] Costello  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/38 1860 - 1890  
 Rev Augustine Simmons  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/39 1860 - 1890  
 Rev James Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/40 1860 - 1890  
 Rev Peter Morgan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/41 1860 - 1890  
 Rev David Scott  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/42 1860 - 1890  
 Ed Costellae  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/43 1860 - 1890  
 Rev Augustine Simmons  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/44 1860 - 1890  
 Rev Charles Burke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/45 1860 - 1890  
 Rev Augustine Simmons  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/46 1860 - 1890  
 Arthur Medley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/47 1860 - 1890  
 [?de Keison]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/48 1860 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/49 1860 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/50 1860 - 1890

Edward J. Pyke

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/51 1860 - 1890

Alfred Watson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/52 1860 - 1890

Rev William Leeming

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/53 1860 - 1890

Group photograph, including John Costello, De Freitas, and Mark Hatrell

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/54 1860 - 1890

[?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/55 1860 - 1890

Edward Simon

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/56 1860 - 1890

Group photograph including Rev [?] Foster

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/57 1860 - 1890

George Goldie

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/58 1860 - 1890

Tim Fender

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/8/59 1860 - 1890

Costello, de Freitas Hatnell

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/60 1860 - 1890

Joseph Sutcliffe

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/61 1860 - 1890

Edward Simon

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/62 1860 - 1890

Rev Matthew Foster

1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/8/63 1860 - 1890  
Fr Buckley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/64 1860 - 1890  
Cuthbert Sutcliffe  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/65 1860 - 1890  
Cuthbert Sutcliffe  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/66 1860 - 1890  
Rev Bullen  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/67 1860 - 1890  
Joseph Sutcliffe  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/68 1860 - 1890  
Rev William H. Brown  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/69 1860 - 1890  
Rev Dan. O'Hara  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/70 1860 - 1890  
Bishop [?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/71 1860 - 1890  
Rev Thomas Smith  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/72 1860 - 1890  
Bishop [?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/73 1860 - 1890  
Mr Bullen  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/74 1860 - 1890  
Rev S. Montjeo  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/75 1860 - 1890  
Rev Joseph Parker  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/76 1860 - 1890  
Rev Thomas Bradley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/77 1860 - 1890  
 Canon Peter Lonsdale  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/78 1860 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/79 1860 - 1890  
 View of Ushaw College  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/80 1860 - 1890  
 Construction of St Cuthbert's Chapel  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/81 1860 - 1890  
 Canon Pope  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/82 1860 - 1890  
 Interior of St Wilfred's, York  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/83 1860 - 1890  
 Museum Chapel  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/8/84 1860 - 1890  
 Altar table, Ushaw College  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/85 1860 - 1890  
 Front of main building, Ushaw College  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/86 [?1860]  
 Bishop William Hogarth  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/87 1860 - 1890  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/88 1860 - 1890  
 [?] Parkin  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/89 1860 - 1890  
 Bridge  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/90 1860 - 1890  
 City panoramic view  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/91 1860 - 1890  
St Wilfrid's, York  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/92 1860 - 1890  
Ushaw altar  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/93 1860 - 1890  
Ushaw altar  
Faded  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/94 1860 - 1890  
New Monkton interior chapel view  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/95 1860 - 1890  
New Monkton interior chapel view  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/8/96 1911  
Ushaw College staff at Otley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/9/1-25 1900  
Album "J"  
Album of photographs (mostly uncaptioned) of priests at Seaforth (Knowlsey),  
Sunderland, and other places:  
*Size:* 230 x 280 mm  
1 album: 31 numbered pages, 25 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/10/1-23 1926 - 1931  
Album "K"  
Album of photographs, mostly captioned postcards, of Ushaw College  
*Size:* 180 x 240 mm  
1 album: 22 numbered pages, 23 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/10/1-3 1929  
"Robin Hood Sem Play, 1929" (Cast of *Robin Hood*, Ushaw College)  
The first two are missing  
3 BW postcards

UC/AJ1/1/10/4-5 [?1931]  
Cast of [? *Ali Baba*], Ushaw College  
The second postcard is missing  
2 BW postcards

UC/AJ1/1/10/6 1931  
"Sem. Play Characters, 1931" [Cast of [? *Ali Baba*], Ushaw College)  
1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/7-8 1926 - 1931  
Cast of a seminary play  
2 BW postcards

UC/AJ1/1/10/9 1926 - 1931  
 "Entrance Hall, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/10 1926 - 1931  
 "The Library, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/1011/ 1926 - 1931  
 "St Gregory's Altar, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/12 1926 - 1931  
 "The Church Cloister Door, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/10/13-14 1926  
 [?Military band for King George VI]  
 The first is missing  
 2 BW postcards

UC/AJ1/1/10/15-17 1926 - 1931  
 Cast of a play, Ushaw College  
 3 BW postcards

UC/AJ1/1/10/18 1926 - 1931  
 Performance of a play, Ushaw College  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/19 1926 - 1931  
 Cast of a play, Ushaw College  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/20 1926 - 1931  
 Cricket game, Ushaw College  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/21 1926 - 1931  
 "The Church and Front Plantation"  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/22 1926 - 1931  
 "Ushaw College, (South Aspect)"  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/10/23 1926 - 1931  
 "The Church, from Little Lads' Walk"  
 1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/1/11/1-20 [early 20th century]  
 Album "L"  
 Album of photographs, mostly of unidentified priests at Ushaw College  
 Size: 190 x 290 mm  
 1 album: 24 numbered pages, 20 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/12/1-109 [1900 x 1909]

Album "M"

Album of photographs (many with captions) of seminary students and life at Ushaw College

Size: 190 x 300 mm

1 album: 24 numbered pages 109 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/12/1 [1900 x 1909]

Altar, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/2 [1900 x 1909]

Joe Hodson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/3 [1900 x 1909]

View of the Library (from a distance)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/4 [1900 x 1909]

Herbert Regan

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/5 [1900 x 1909]

Nave and Sacristy of St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/6 [1900 x 1909]

View of a cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/7 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Junior Seminary schoolboys

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/8 [1900 x 1909]

Cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/9 [1900 x 1909]

[?] McKenna

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/10 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students playing cards

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/11 [1900 x 1909]

Two Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/12 [1900 x 1909]

Exterior view of the buildings of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/13 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/14 [1900 x 1909]

Billy Lamb

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/15 [1900 x 1909]

McKenna and F. Dunne

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/16 [1900 x 1909]

Mr Burton

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/17 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/18 [1900 x 1909]

[?McKenna]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/19 [1900 x 1909]

Felix Brown, Joe Hudson, and Barny Wilky playing a cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/20 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/21 [1900 x 1909]

Group of students in fancy dress

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/22 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/23 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students including English and Coutts

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/24 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students in fancy dress

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/25 [1900 x 1909]

Jack Morley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/26 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students, including Cook, Carroll and J.F. Ward

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/27 [1900 x 1909]

"Tommy"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/28 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students: W. Cookson, McKenna, Henry Smith, and Brummer

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/29 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/30 [1900 x 1909]

F. Dunne and J. Pabron

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/31 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/32 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students: Cook, Calderwood, Cavanagh, and [Jack] Morley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/33 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students: Biggins and Challenor

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/34 [1900 x 1909]

Jack Morley teeing off in a golf game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/35 [1900 x 1909]

[?South Ambulacrum]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/36 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw student teeing off

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/37 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students on the banks of the pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/38 [1900 x 1909]

Mr Knulkey [?in the Reading Room]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/39 [1900 x 1909]

Joe Morgan

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/40 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/41 [1900 x 1909]  
Bishop Thomas Wilkinson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/42 [1900 x 1909]  
[?Our Lady of Help] CM  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/43 [1900 x 1909]  
Exterior of Ushaw College (CM)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/44 [1900 x 1909]  
Our Lady of Clemency statue  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/45 [1900 x 1909]  
Dormitory  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/46 [1900 x 1909]  
Our Lady of Help statue  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/47 [1900 x 1909]  
[?Our Lady of Help]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/48 [1900 x 1909]  
View of the front of Ushaw College from the pathway near the chapel  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/49 [1900 x 1909]  
"Mother Mary St Peter"  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/50 [1900 x 1909]  
R. Cookson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/51 [1900 x 1909]  
Ushaw students (Russell, Gaskell and Hayes) playing billiards  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/52 [1900 x 1909]  
W. Cookson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/53 [1900 x 1909]  
T. Cookson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/54 [1900 x 1909]  
Ushaw schoolboys dressed in sports (cat) gear  
1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/12/55 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students, including Dunn, W. Cookson, Hutchinson, Farrow, Thompson and McKenna

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/56 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students looking out of [?dormitory] windows

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/57 [1900 x 1909]

Swans on Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/58 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students: John Beardsworth, Ball, and McKenna

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/59 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/60 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students, including Flynn

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/61 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/62 [1900 x 1909]

St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/63 [1900 x 1909]

Reading Room

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/64 [1900 x 1909]

Two Ushaw students (Thompson and Jack Carroll)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/65 [1900 x 1909]

Reading Room

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/66 [1900 x 1909]

Junior Chapel (CM)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/67 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students, including Russell and Richardson, sitting on a wall

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/68 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students: Carroll, O'Brien, Duffy, Campbell, Doyle, Tudhey, and Connell

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/69 [1900 x 1909]  
Two boys (including Bunny Hutchinson)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/70 [1900 x 1909]  
Group of Ushaw students in sports gear  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/71 [1900 x 1909]  
Pope Pius X  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/72 [1900 x 1909]  
Broadgate Ford  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/73 [1900 x 1909]  
J. Quinn  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/74 [1900 x 1909]  
Ushaw staff: Morrissey, James Adamson, and Nicholas Brown  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/75 [1900 x 1909]  
Cook  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/76 [1900 x 1909]  
Ushaw Gardens, including sundial  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/77 [1900 x 1909]  
Museum  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/78 [1900 x 1909]  
R. Smith  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/79 [1900 x 1909]  
Swans on Ushaw pond  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/80 [1900 x 1909]  
Warmbold  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/81 [1900 x 1909]  
Shower room  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/82 [1900 x 1909]  
Edward Towers  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/83 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students playing football: Arthur Gracie, McDool, Berny Wilkinson, Joe Hodgson, Charlie Clifford, Baybut, and Bob Meyer

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/84 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw Library building

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/85 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students (including Matthews)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/86 [1900 x 1909]

Mr [?George] Phillips

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/87 [1900 x 1909]

Toby Miller

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/88 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/89 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students: Jack Morley, Herbert Regan, and Jack Thompson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/90 [1900 x 1909]

"Fred"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/91 [1900 x 1909]

"Harry"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/92 [1900 x 1909]

Reredos of St Michael's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/93 [1900 x 1909]

[?Northex] of St Cuthbert's Chapel (CM)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/94 [1900 x 1909]

Junior Chapel (CM)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/95 [1900 x 1909]

F. Dunne

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/96 [1900 x 1909]

[?Statue] (CM)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/97 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/98 [1900 x 1909]

Gregory Pippet and Wilkinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/99 [1900 x 1909]

R. Smith

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/100 [1900 x 1909]

Students walking down the pathway in front of St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/101 [1900 x 1909]

[?] (CM)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/102 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students walking outside the college

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/103 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students sitting outside

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/104 [1900 x 1909]

St Cuthbert's Chapel from Ushaw Garden

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/105 [1900 x 1909]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/106 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/107 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw cemetery

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/108 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/12/109 [1900 x 1909]

Ushaw students: Farrow, W. Cookson, M. Smith, and McKenna

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/1-142 [1870 x 1900]

Album 'N'

Album of photographs (mostly captioned), taken by Robert Cookson, mainly portrait photographs of seminarians and priests:

*Size:* 210 x 270 mm

1 album: 48 numbered pages, 138 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/13/1 [1870 x 1900]

[Rev Robert Tate]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/2 [1870 x 1900]

Frank Warrington esq

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/3 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Thomas Murphy, Bishop John Hedley, Mgr Prior, and Canon [?Richard] Billington [?in the grounds of Ushaw College]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/4 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Henry Greenhalgh

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/5 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop Robert Cornthwaite

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/6 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop William Vaughan

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/7 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop [?William] Clifford

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/8 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop William Morris

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/9 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop William Hogarth

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/10 [1870 x 1900]

Dr Frank Wilkinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/11 [1870 x 1900]

Dr Robert Tate

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/12 [1870 x 1900]

Charles Brown

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/13 [1870 x 1900]  
 Charles Brown  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/14 [1870 x 1900]  
 T. Croskell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/15 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon C. Dawson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/16 [1870 x 1900]  
 E. Purton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/17 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Austin Pippet  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/18 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Robert Franklin  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/19 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev. R. Watson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/20 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Glover  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/21 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Philip Vavasour  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/22 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Walmesley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/23 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev H. Duke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/24 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Henry Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/25 [1870 x 1900]  
 Robert Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/26 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Charles Gordon  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/27 [1870 x 1900]  
 [Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/28 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Burke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/29 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Thomas] Burke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/30 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev John Fagan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/31 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev James Dawber  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/32 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Henry Berry  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/33 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Joseph Broadhead  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/34 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Thomas Simpson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/35 [1870 x 1900]  
 Pedro Zalueta  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/36 [1870 x 1900]  
 Provost Collingwood  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/37 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Joseph Pyke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/38 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?R.] Baines  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/39 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Richard] Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/40 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Jack Corbishley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/41 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev George Dobson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/42 [1870 x 1900]  
 Tom Stanley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/43 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev John Norris  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/44 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Edward Slaughter  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/45 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev John Burke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/46 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev R.C. Laing  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/47 [1870 x 1900]  
 Fr McMullen  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/48 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev. B. Waite  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/49 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Jonathan Rogers  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/50 [1870 x 1900]  
 Arthur Thompson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/51 [1870 x 1900]  
 "Podgers" Johnson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/52 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Gerald O'Reilly  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/53 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon William Scruton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/54 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Jonathan Rogers  
 1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/13/55 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bertie Sheldon  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/56 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Wilf Carr & Rev J. Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/57 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev E. Blackoe, Fernyhaugh  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/57a [1870 x 1900]  
 H. Boutillier  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/58 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/59 [1870 x 1900]  
 "General" Galway  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/60 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bob Russell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/61 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Rooney  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/62 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Crook  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/63 [1870 x 1900]  
 Fred Berry  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/64 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Gerity]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/65 [1870 x 1900]  
 Matthew Liddell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/66 [1870 x 1900]  
 Jack Liddell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/67 [1870 x 1900]  
 Harry Liddell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/68 [1870 x 1900]  
 Charlie Liddell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/69 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev E. Bushall (Shaw)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/70 [1870 x 1900]  
 Robert Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/71-73 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?]  
 3 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/74 [1870 x 1900]  
 Charlie Austell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/75 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev H. Formby  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/76 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?James] Formby  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/77 [1870 x 1900]  
 John Moran  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/78-79 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?]  
 2 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/80 [1870 x 1900]  
 Frank Chadiwick  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/81 [1870 x 1900]  
 Lafcadio [Paddy] Hearn  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/82 [1870 x 1900]  
 Arthur Moore  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/83 [1870 x 1900]  
 Mgr Frank Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/84 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Philip Piper  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/85 [1870 x 1900]

Canon Samuel Harris

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/86-88 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Jack Harris

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/13/89 [1870 x 1900]

Canon John Worthy

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/90 [1870 x 1900]

Three priests: Green, [Charles] Turnerelli and [Joseph] Fawell

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/91 [1870 x 1900]

Charles Forster

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/92 [1870 x 1900]

Mgr J. [?Maingot]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/93 [1870 x 1900]

[?Ushaw College seminarian]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/94 [1870 x 1900]

G. Payton

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/95 [1870 x 1900]

William Thornton

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/96 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Robert Silva

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/97 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Jim Smith

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/98 [1870 x 1900]

Professors at Ushaw College: Peter Lonsdale, Joseph Broadhead, John Blackoe, Arthur Hinsley, Joseph Corbishley, Thomas Wilkinson, George Phillips, and William Brown

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/99 [1870 x 1900]

Canon [?Edward] Pyke

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/100 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop William Gordon

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/101 [1870 x 1900]

Bob Harting

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/102 [1870 x 1900]

Charlie Cassella

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/103-104 [1870 x 1900]

[?Cottanes]

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/13/105 [1870 x 1900]

James Lonsdale

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/106 [1870 x 1900]

Canon Peter Lonsdale

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/107 [1870 x 1900]

Tom Lonsdale

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/108 [1870 x 1900]

Joe Lonsdale

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/109 [1870 x 1900]

Ushaw College seminarians: Foy, Farrell, Piper, Slaughter, Daniel, and Melling

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/110 [1870 x 1900]

Fred and Bob Laing

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/111 [1870 x 1900]

George Carr

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/112 [1870 x 1900]

Tom Preston

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/113 [1870 x 1900]

Rev John Bradley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/114 [1870 x 1900]

E. Pulleyne

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/115 [1870 x 1900]

[?Ushaw College seminarian]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/116 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Byrne  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/117 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Forfan]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/118 [1870 x 1900]  
 L. Turnbull  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/119 [1870 x 1900]  
 H. Boutellier  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/120 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Cattanes]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/121 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Henry Finch  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/122 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Alfred Watson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/123 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Henry Newton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/124 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon John Hewison  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/125 [1870 x 1900]  
 J. Brown  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/126 [1870 x 1900]  
 Michael [?Lynch]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/127 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?] Green  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/128 [1870 x 1900]  
 Christopher Lynch  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/129 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Albert] Bennett  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/130 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev William Kirkham  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/131 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon [?Francis] Cosgrave  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/132 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev [?Joseph] Kelly  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/133 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon [?Francis] Cosgrave  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/134 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev William Smith  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/135 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon T. Simpson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/136 [1870 x 1900]  
George Teebay  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/137 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev William Spencer  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/138 [1870 x 1900]  
Mgr T. [?Aske]ll  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/139 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev William Spencer  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/140 [1870 x 1900]  
Abb. Maingot  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/141 [1870 x 1900]  
Phils students in costume for *The Relief of Mafeking*, including Cairns, W. Stotherall, J. Dobson, L. Presiot, and Grabenski  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/13/142 [1870 x 1900]  
Rt Rev Mgr William Brown  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/1-138 [1870 x 1900]

Album 'O'

Album of captioned photographs, mostly of Ushaw seminarians and priests

Size: 200 x 270 mm

1 album: 49 numbered pages, 142 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/14/1 [1870 x 1900]

Pope Pius IX

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/2 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop Richard Preston

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/3 [1870 x 1900]

Melrose Abbey south transept

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/4 [1870 x 1900]

Melrose Abbey from the south

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/5 [1870 x 1900]

Melrose Abbey from the south west

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/6 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Thomas Tomlinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/7 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Thomas Seed

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/8 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Alfred Walmesley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/9 [1870 x 1900]

Canon Charles Wood

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/10 [1870 x 1900]

Frank Chadwick

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/11 [1870 x 1900]

Arthur Coppinger

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/12 [1870 x 1900]

Canon Richard Langtree

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/13 [1870 x 1900]

Canon Peter Lonsdale

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/14 [1870 x 1900]  
 Robert Whitgreave  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/15 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Dominic O'Hare  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/16 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Michael] Flynn  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/17 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev John Chadwick  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/18 [1870 x 1900]  
 Edward Whitehead  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/19 [1870 x 1900]  
 William Marlow Sidney  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/20 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Ashby  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/21 [1870 x 1900]  
 Thomas [?Keeves]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/22 [1870 x 1900]  
 Robert Henderson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/23 [1870 x 1900]  
 George Payton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/24 [1870 x 1900]  
 George Haigh  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/25-26 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Fred Smith  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/14/27 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Thomas Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/28 [1870 x 1900]  
 James de Costa  
 1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/14/29 [1870 x 1900]  
Joseph Sheehan  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/30 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev W. Halpin  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/31 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Joseph Parker  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/32 [1870 x 1900]  
[Catholic priest]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/33 [1870 x 1900]  
Rt Rev Mgr Canon William Brown (president)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/34 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Thomas Farlane  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/35 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon Thomas Myerscough  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/36 [1870 x 1900]  
Norbert Martini  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/37 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Patrick Cahill  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/38 [1870 x 1900]  
Harry Liddell  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/39 [1870 x 1900]  
James Sheehan  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/40 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Wilf Carr  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/41 [1870 x 1900]  
Richard Carr  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/42 [1870 x 1900]  
Mgr Rev McCabe  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/43 [1870 x 1900]  
Joseph Henry  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/44 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Andrew Leonard  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/45 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Robert Harris  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/46 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon Jimmy Flint  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/47 [1870 x 1900]  
Tim Green  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/48 [1870 x 1900]  
George Taylor  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/49 [1870 x 1900]  
Dan [?Lead]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/50 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon William Walton  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/51 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Bernard Wake  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/52 [1870 x 1900]  
Mgr Robert Tate  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/53 [1870 x 1900]  
Hank Wilkinson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/54 [1870 x 1900]  
McCoy and Delahunty  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/55 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon Wilfred Dallow  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/56 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Joseph Corbishley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/57 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Jim Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/58 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Cornelius Pool  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/59 [1870 x 1900]  
 Archbishop Thomas Whiteside  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/60 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bishop Richard Collins  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/61 [1870 x 1900]  
 James de Costa  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/62 [1870 x 1900]  
 Melrose Abbey from the east  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/63 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Melrose Abbey]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/64 [1870 x 1900]  
 West door of Dryburgh Abbey  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/65 [1870 x 1900]  
 Mgr Frank Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/66 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Phillip Fortin  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/67 [1870 x 1900]  
 Revs Fred, Thomas, Bernard and Jack Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/68 [1870 x 1900]  
 Dr John Lingard  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/69 [1870 x 1900]  
 Dryburgh Abbey  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/70 [1870 x 1900]  
 Dryburgh Abbey from the west  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/71 [1870 x 1900]  
 [Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/72 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?] Bellow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/73 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?] Watts  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/74 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Fred Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/75 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Anthony Lund  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/76 [1870 x 1900]  
 John Reynolds  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/77 [1870 x 1900]  
 John Leeming  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/78-79 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Leeming  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/14/80 [1870 x 1900]  
 Patrick Leonard  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/81 [1870 x 1900]  
 Joseph Maxwell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/82 [1870 x 1900]  
 Revs Edward Halpins, [?James] Rigby and Fred Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/83 [1870 x 1900]  
 Marsillon [?Laye]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/84 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon James Hill  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/85 [1870 x 1900]  
 Frank Wither  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/86 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/87 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Henry Blanchard  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/88 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Austin Saxton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/89 [1870 x 1900]  
 Peter Daly  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/90 [1870 x 1900]  
 Paul Daly  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/91 [1870 x 1900]  
 Mgr Canon James Pyke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/92 [1870 x 1900]  
 Joseph Quinn  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/93 [1870 x 1900]  
 Richard Bilsborrow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/94 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Thomas] Kinder  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/95 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rix Hamilton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/96 [1870 x 1900]  
 Alfred Henry O'Bryer  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/97 [1870 x 1900]  
 James Corberry  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/98 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev R. Kerr  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/99 [1870 x 1900]  
 Louis Chadwick  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/100 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?James] O'Brien  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/101 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon William Newsham  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/102 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Philip O'Bryen  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/103 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Peter Lonsdale  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/104 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Edward/Edmund] Costello  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/105 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Frank Hall  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/106 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Thomas Smith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/107 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Wilemse]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/108 [1870 x 1900]  
 M. O'Farrell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/109 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bob Wilkinson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/110 [1870 x 1900]  
 Tim Maxwell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/111 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Francis Newton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/112 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev David Scott  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/113 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Matthew Forster  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/114 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev James McLoughlin  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/115 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Peter Morgan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/116 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Joseph Parker  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/117 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Robert Gregson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/118 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev George Holden  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/119 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Jack McCarthy  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/120 [1870 x 1900]  
 Archbishop Francis Mostyn  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/121 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Hayes  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/122 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bishop Richard Preston  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/123 [1870 x 1900]  
 A. Watts  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/124 [1870 x 1900]  
 Jimmy Leeming  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/125 [1870 x 1900]  
 Charley Brown  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/126 [1870 x 1900]  
 Michael Quinn  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/127 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon William Vaughan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/128 [1870 x 1900]  
[?Catholic priest]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/129 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev John Roth  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/130 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev John Berry  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/131 [1870 x 1900]  
Vernon Blackburn  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/132 [1870 x 1900]  
Joseph Bullfield  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/133 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Matthew Gosse  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/134 [1870 x 1900]  
William O'Reilly  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/135 [1870 x 1900]  
Canon William Newsham  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/136 [1870 x 1900]  
Robert Maxwell  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/137 1876  
Group photograph of Phils students at Ushaw College:  
Front row (l-r): Chichester, Thomas Smithson, Langtree, F. Wood, O'Hare,  
Thomas Smithson, and T.H. Seed  
Middle row (l-r): Whiteside, Miller, Lonsdale, Parker, Flynn, R. Preston, B.  
Thompson, and W. Hampson  
Back row: P. de Witte, G. Byrne, Marron, W. Taylor, Thompson, Preston,  
McFarlane, and O'Brien  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/138 1879  
Group photograph of Grammar students at Ushaw College:  
Back row (l-r): Flynn, Leeming, Bradley, [?], Sarston, Pyke, Costello, W.  
Newsham, and P. Morgan  
Middle row (l-r): Coghlan, Gosse, Simmonds, Canon T. Smith, J. Smith, and D.  
Scott  
Front row: Maxwell, [?], J. Broadhead, O'Farrell, and Roche  
1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/14/139 [1870 x 1900]

Ushaw College cemetery

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/140 1878 - 1879

Group photograph of professors and seminary minors at Ushaw College: Canon Billington, Canon J. Dodds, Bishop Preston, Canon W. Smith, Rev W. Taylor, Bishop Singleton, Rev P. Piper, and Mgr F. Gillow

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/141 [1870 x 1900]

[?Library]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/14/142 [1870 x 1900]

Library, Abbotsford

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/1-76 [1870 x 1900]

Album 'P'

Album of photographs (some with captions), mostly of Ushaw seminarians skating and playing various sports:

*Size:* 160 x 250 mm

1 album: 38 pages, 76 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/1 [1870 x 1900]

Joseph Broadhead and Richard Preston ice skating on Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/2-20 [1870 x 1900]

Ice skating on Ushaw pond

18 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/21 [1870 x 1900]

Joseph Broadhead and A. Chadwick ice skating on Ushaw pond

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/22 [1870 x 1900]

Richard Preston and Joseph Broadhead skating around Bilsborrow's class on Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/23-24 [1870 x 1900]

Preparing the pond for skating

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/25-26 [1870 x 1900]

Cricket game, Ushaw College

7 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/27-28 [1870 x 1900]

Skating on Ushaw Pond

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/29 [1870 x 1900]

Cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/30 [1870 x 1900]

Handball game in the Racket House

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/31-32 [1870 x 1900]

Cricket game

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/33 [1870 x 1900]

Gymnastics human pyramid

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/34 [1870 x 1900]

Cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/35 [1870 x 1900]

Swan on Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/36 [1870 x 1900]

Gymnastics human pyramid

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/37-38 [1870 x 1900]

Juniors playing cat

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/39 [1870 x 1900]

Gymnastics human pyramid

1 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/40 [1870 x 1900]

C. Gibson and S. O'Brien with a group of boys from Junior House

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/41-42 [1870 x 1900]

H. Burton and B. Gibson playing in a cricket match

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/43 [1870 x 1900]

P. Jackson in cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/44 [1870 x 1900]

Leighton et al in cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/45 [1870 x 1900]

B. Bunless and Mgr Brown harvesting the hay, Ushaw Farm

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/46 [1870 x 1900]

C. Wright and Fitzspatrick in Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/47 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop Gibson on the playing field, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/48-49 [1870 x 1900]

Spectators watching a game, Ushaw College

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/50 [1870 x 1900]

Cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/50-52 [1870 x 1900]

Spectators watching a game, Ushaw College

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/53-59 [1870 x 1900]

Cat game

7 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/60 1891

Phils v. Big Lads, cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/61 [1870 x 1900]

Joseph Broadhead and G. Pippet ice skating on Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/62 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Edward Costello, rector of Sacriston

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/63 [1870 x 1900]

Tennis game, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/64 [1870 x 1900]

"JB" and Chadwick ice skating on Ushaw Pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/65 [1870 x 1900]

James Walmesley sweeping the ice rink on Ushaw pond, with Rev John Morris, Thomas Wilkinson and R. Laing watching on

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/66 [1870 x 1900]

Cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/67-70 [1870 x 1900]

[These photographs are missing]

4 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/15/71 [1870 x 1900]

John Murphy, Professor of Elocution, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/72 [1870 x 1900]

P. Bothall and Anthony Bethell in Hungarian costume for a play, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/73 [1870 x 1900]

Canon William Newsham, Canon Joseph Newsham, and Rev [?William/Wilfred] Gregson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/74 [1870 x 1900]

[This photograph is missing]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/75 [1870 x 1900]

Rev J. Croskell

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/15/76 [1870 x 1900]

Joseph and Charles Mosedo

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/1-133 [1870 x 1900]

Album 'Q'

Album of photographs, with captions in Joseph Broadhead's hand, mostly of Catholic priests:

*Size:* 220 x 290 mm

1 album: 34 numbered pages, 133 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/16/1 [1870 x 1900]

Pope Pius IX

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/2 [1870 x 1900]

Cardinal Nicholas Wiseman

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/3 [1870 x 1900]

Archbishop Henry Manning

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/4 [1870 x 1900]

Archbishop Charles Eyre

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/5 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop William Hogarth

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/6 [1870 x 1900]

Bishop John Briggs

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/7 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bishop Richard Roskell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/8 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bishop Alexander Goss  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/9 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bishop Robert Cornthwaite  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/10 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bishop James Chadwick  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/11 [1870 x 1900]  
 Bishop George Brown  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/12 [1870 x 1900]  
 Dr Charles Newsham  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/13 [1870 x 1900]  
 Dr Robert Tate  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/14 [1870 x 1900]  
 Dr John Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/15 [1870 x 1900]  
 Cardinal Rusach  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/16 [1870 x 1900]  
 John Glover  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/17 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/18 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/19 [1870 x 1900]  
 Mgr Thomas Witham  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/20 [1870 x 1900]  
 Dr Thomas Youens  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/21 [1870 x 1900]  
 Hugo Young esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/22 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon [?John] Rogerson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/23 [1870 x 1900]  
 Mgr Charles Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/24 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev J. Croskell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/25 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Michael Trappes  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/26 [1870 x 1900]  
 M. Kearney esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/27 [1870 x 1900]  
 Mgr [?Talbot]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/28 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Peter J. Tatlock  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/29 [1870 x 1900]  
 Lord [?Harries]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/30 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Bernard O'Reilly  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/31 [1870 x 1900]  
 "Old" Swarbreck  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/32 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Charles Swarbreck  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/33 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Richard Kellett  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/34 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Cottam Fisher  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/35 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Edward Swarbreck  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/36 [1870 x 1900]  
 Alex Swarbreck  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/37 [1870 x 1900]  
 William Leeming esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/38 [1870 x 1900]  
 J.G. Leeming esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/39 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon [?John] Harris  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/40 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Henry Cooke of Barnsley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/41 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Phillip Orrell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/42 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon John Walker  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/43 [1870 x 1900]  
 Sir Charles Tempest  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/44 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Randolph Frith  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/45 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon [?William Knight]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/46 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Hodgson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/47 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Richard Browne  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/48 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Walker  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/49 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/50 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/51 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Brown  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/52 [1870 x 1900]  
 Edward Pugin  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/53 [1870 x 1900]  
 Provost Croskell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/54 [1870 x 1900]  
 George Robert Morgan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/55 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon John Motler  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/56 [1870 x 1900]  
 The Beverley Chapter  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/57 [1870 x 1900]  
 William Langdale esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/58 [1870 x 1900]  
 J. Baldwin-Young  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/59 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Alexander/William Drysdale  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/60 [1870 x 1900]  
 John Warrington Esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/61 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Kershaw  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/62 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?] Carr esq  
 1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/16/63 [1870 x 1900]  
 Michael Rushe  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/64 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev James Wrennall  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/65 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Lawrence Toole  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/66 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Henry Wrennall  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/67 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Joseph Hurst  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/68 [1870 x 1900]  
 Thomas Charlton esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/69 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Joseph Hill  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/70 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Arsenius Watson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/71 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev John Carroll  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/72 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/73 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev M. Cavanagh  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/74 [1870 x 1900]  
 Mgr Rogerson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/75 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Henry Cooke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/76 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/77 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Edward Pearson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/78 [1870 x 1900]  
 R.H. Gordon esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/79 [1870 x 1900]  
 Thomas Young esq of Claxby  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/80 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon John Worthy  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/81 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Richard Doyle  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/82 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Thomas Holland  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/83 [1870 x 1900]  
 Boulton Davis esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/84 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Gaskell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/85 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Gordon  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/86 [1870 x 1900]  
 John Lamb esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/87 [1870 x 1900]  
 W. Whittam esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/88 [1870 x 1900]  
 Count de Torre Diaz  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/89 [1870 x 1900]  
 C. Hadfield esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/90 [1870 x 1900]  
 R. Dawson esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/91 [1870 x 1900]  
 B. Manuel de Zulueta esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/92 [1870 x 1900]  
 Le Chevalier G.S. Zulueta esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/93 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev James Singleton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/94 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Edward Riddell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/95 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Bruno Rigby  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/96 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev P. Orrell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/97 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev A. Riddell  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/98 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev James Carr  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/99 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Scruton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/100 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Ed Pyke Esq  
 This photograph is missing, 15 February 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/101 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/102 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Charles Locke  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/103 [1870 x 1900]  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 This photograph is missing, 15 February 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/104 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon William Dunderdale  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/105 [1870 x 1900]  
Joseph A. Collingwood  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/106 [1870 x 1900]  
Colonel John MacDonald  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/107 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Richard Dunderdale  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/108 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev John Dunderdale  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/109 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Edward Goldie  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/110 [1870 x 1900]  
[?Catholic priest]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/111 [1870 x 1900]  
A.J. Dunkin esq  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/112 [1870 x 1900]  
[?Catholic priest]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/113 [1870 x 1900]  
Henry Silvertop esq  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/114 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Peter Holmes  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/115 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev R. Davis  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/116 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Doran  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/117 [1870 x 1900]  
Francis Morgan esq  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/118 [1870 x 1900]  
Rev Frank Kirsopp  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/119 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon William Arnold  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/120 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev William Sheehan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/121 [1870 x 1900]  
 Canon Shepherd  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/122 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Seth Clarkson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/123 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Henry Coll  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/124 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Jacob Illingworth  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/125 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Gerry O'Reilly  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/126 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev John Davis  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/127 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev James Cullimore  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/128 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev [?Henry] Wrennall  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/129 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Mr Jenkins  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/130 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Thomas Danson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/131 [1870 x 1900]  
 Rev Henry Bennett  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/132 [1870 x 1900]  
 George Goldie esq  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/133 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Mr Hill

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/134 [1870 x 1900]

Rev Joseph Wrennall

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/135 [1870 x 1900]

Rev George Gillow

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/16/136 [1870 x 1900]

Canon Henry Greenhalgh

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/1-120 1938 x 1941

Album 'R'

Album of captioned photographs entitled "Big Lads, 1938 - 1941":

Size: 300 x 210 mm

1 album: 45 numbered pages, 120 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/1-3 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads ice skating on Ushaw pond

3 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/4-7 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads in the grounds of Ushaw College

4 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/8 1938 x 1941

Mallaley, Nicholson, and Higgins sledging in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/9 1938 x 1941

McNeill, Daley, Burke, and Horkin sledging in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/10 1938 x 1941

Nicholson on the frozen pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/11 1938 x 1941

Cast of *Ruddigore*

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/12-15 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads in the [?Common Room]

4 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/16 1938 x 1941

Moverley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/17 1938 x 1941

Phillips

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/18 1938 x 1941

Phillips skating

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/19 1938 x 1941

McNeill with a group of Big Lads on the frozen pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/20-22 1938 x 1941

Big Lads running a race in the grounds of Ushaw College

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/23 1938 x 1941

Three Big Lads

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/24 1938 x 1941

Big Lads in a piggy back race

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/25 1938 x 1941

Flemming and Gunning (ex-member of Big Lads United)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/26 1938 x 1941

Moverley, Kilmartin, and J.L. Shaw in tennis attire

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/27 1938 x 1941

Gantley, Killeen, and Wall

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/28 1938 x 1941

Hawksworth and White walking in the garden

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/29-30 1938 x 1941

Big Lads football team

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/31 1938 x 1941

Hughes, Plunkett and Kilmartin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/32 1939 - 1940

Big Lads United officers: Shaw, Orrell, Hetherington, Roney, and Smith

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/33 1939 x 1940

Big Lads United members

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/34 1938 x 1941

Ushaw Society (CF Roles): McCorbishley (chairman), Meagher (apeaker), Archbishop William Godfrey (apostolic delegate), and the president of Big Lads United

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/35 1938 x 1941

J.C. Brien at the Big Lads Christmas party

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/36 1938 x 1941

O'Neill, F. Smith, and Higgins at the Big Lads Christmas party

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/37 1938 x 1941

Pantomime at the Big Lads Christmas party, including Delan (Prince Charming), Bullen (Cinderella), O'Brien (Dandini), Jackson (Buttons), McGee (Nausea), Daley (Sir Skinner Peck), and MacGregor (Bertha)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/38 1938 x 1941

Grand finale of the Big Lads Christmas pantomime

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/39 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads dressed for High Mass

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/40 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads at a picnic in Easter Week: May, Moulding, Bessler, Bearcroft, and Malia

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/41 1938 x 1941

Churchill's football team (Visitors)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/42 1938 x 1941

Valentines football team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/43 1938 x 1941

Valentines football team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/44-45 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads drinking tea

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/46 1938 x 1941

View of Durham from the top of the cathedral (taken by J. Smith)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/47 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads sitting on a bench

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/48-49 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads standing on a wall

2 BW prints



UC/AJ1/1/17/50 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads on a bridge (?near Finchale Abbey)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/51 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads: Reece, Moulding, Walsh, O'Hara, Larkin, Roche, and Hubert

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/52 1938 x 1941

Big Lads "mock trial" during Easter Week

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/53 1938 x 1941

Four Big Lads sitting on a bench

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/54-56 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads at Busby

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/57 1938 x 1941

Big Lads United Cat team:

(back row): Derbyshire (ball man), Hubert, BLU president [?McCormack], Magee, and Rees (marker)

(middle row): Wilkinson, Leonard, and Spencer

(front row): Scott and Reynolds

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/58 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads: M. Walsh, A. Leonard, and B. Malia

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/59 1938 x 1941

A. Bessler and W. Scott

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/60 1938 x 1941

Big Lads sitting on a bench: Kilmartin, Johnston, Killeen, Moverley, Lyons, and Shaw

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/61 1938 x 1941

Big Lads sitting on a bench: Wright, Gunning, Cahill, Johnson, Lyons, Roche, Johnston, and Hawkin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/62 1938 x 1941

Big Lads cricket team:

(back row): Orrell, Fox, McCormack, and Wall

(middle row): McDonald, Sweeny, Roche, Smith, and Byrne

(front row): Scott and Kilmartin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/63 1938 x 1941

Big Lads cricket team:

(back row): Donnelly, Gunning, McNeill, and Johnston

(front row): Lyons, Elliott, Hinchcliffe, Gantley, Hawkins, Monaghan, and Phillips

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/64-65 1938 x 1941

The Big Lads United Entertainment Committee: Gunning, Hetherington, Cahill, McCormack (President), and Roney

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/66 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads on a bridge

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/67 1938 x 1941

McCormack (Big Lads United president, 1938-1939)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/68 1939 - 1940

Smith (Big Lads United president, 1939-1940)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/69 1940 x 1941

McManus (Big Lads United president, 1940-1941)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/70-71 1939 - 1940

Big Lads United football team

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/72 1939 - 1940

Big Lads United cat team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/73 1939 - 1940

Big Lads United cricket team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/74 1938 x 1941

Professors and Big Lads cat teams

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/75 1938 x 1941

Big Lads cat team, including Elliott and Topping

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/76 1938 x 1941

Big Lads United officers

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/77 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads [?spectators]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/78 1938 x 1941

Elliott and Shaw

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/79 1940 - 1941

Group of Big Lads on their last day out

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/80 1938 - 1939

The Vipers football team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/81 1938 - 1939

The Snakes football team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/82 1939

Presidents Feast (trip to Durham Cathedral)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/83 1938 x 1941

Killum and Wright

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/84 1938 x 1939

Big Lads United

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/85 1938 x 1939

Senior members of Big Lads United

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/86 1938 x 1939

Junior Members of Big Lads United

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/87 1938 x 1941

Big Lads United officers: Head, Johnston, Wall, Fox, and McCormack

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/88 1938 x 1941

Big Lads sports [?football] team: Lavender, Bullen, MacGregor, and McArdle, Edwards, Linnell, Daley, Hughes, Anderson, and G. Dolan

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/89 1938 x 1941

Big Lads reading theology: Shanley, O'Neill, McGee, Shard, and Slavin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/90 1938 x 1941

McGee (Big Lads barber) cutting Nicholson's hair, with Harrison in the background

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/91 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads during Sports Day

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/92 1938 x 1941

Big Lads United Orchestra:

(back row): O'Hara, Scott, Rafferty, Farrel, and Bessler

(front row): Warmesley, Taylerson, McGuinness, and Lowery

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/93-95 1938 x 1941

Big Lads United Sports Day

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/96 1938 x 1941

T. Lorrigan (Mary), A. Bessler (Ghost), and L. May performing a play ( *Samhain*)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/97 1938 x 1941

J. Lowery, T. Corrigan, L. May, and A. Bessler performing a play ( *Samhain*)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/98 1938 x 1941

Big Lads cat team sitting on a bench following their victory

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/99 1938 x 1939

Big Lads United football team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/100 1938 x 1941

Big Lads United cat team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/101 1938 x 1941

Group of Big Lads in Easter Week

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/102 10 May 1939

Big Lads in gas masks during a Greek playday

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/103-105 10 May 1939

Group of Big Lads during a Greek playday

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/106 1938 x 1941

Big Lads at Finchale Abbey

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/107 1938 x 1941

Big Lads cat game (the "Pow Wow" )

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/108 1938 x 1941

Big Lads cat game (the winning cross)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/109 1940 - 1941

T. Guthrie signing during his initiation

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/110 1940 - 1941

Big Lads near Biggin: Bryce, O'Brien, and Lavender

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/111 1940 - 1941

Group of Big Lads following a meal

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/112-113 5 November [?1940]

Big Lads v Phils football game

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/17/114 5 November [?1940]

[?Big Lads] football team:

(back row): McGuthrie, Townsend, B. Smith, McCaden, Lang, and Lavender

(front row): Topping, McManus, O'Neill, McArdle, and Stanley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/115 5 November [?1940]

[?Phils] football team:

(back row): Bryce, Slavin, Nicholson, Cluderay, Bellamy, and Collingwood

(front row): Daley, Waller, McNally, Dolan, and Larson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/116 1940 - 1941

Big Lads United football team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/117 1940 - 1941

Big Lads United cat team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/118 1940 - 1941

Big Lads United cricket team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/119 1940 - 1941

Big Lads United

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/17/120 1940 - 1941

Big Lads United officers: Bryce, O'Brien, Collingwood, Higgins, and J. McManus (president)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/1-93 1936 x 1943

Album "S"

Album of photographs (mostly captioned) of Ushaw seminarians

Size: 30 x 22 cm

1 album: 32 numbered pages, 93 BW prints

*Provenance:* This album was originally owned by Fr Battle. It was discovered in St Bernard's Presbytery (Halifax) by Fr Peter Sherridan who donated the album to the archive

UC/AJ1/1/18/1 1936  
Aerial shot of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/2 1936  
Rev D. Kennedy  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/3 1936  
Rev P. McMenamin  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/4 1936  
Seminary staff  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/5 1936  
St Aloysius High Altar  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/6 1936  
St Aloysius Chapel  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/7 1936  
Cast of *Puss in Boots*  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/8 1936  
Underlow football team  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/9 1936  
[?Football nets]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/10 1936  
Seminary priests on the frozen "pond"  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/11 1936  
Rev J. Hardy with a group of Underlows at Biggin  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/12 1936  
Biggin Farm  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/13 1936  
P. Moverley at Biggin  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/14 1936  
"Cross-in" during an Underlow cat game  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/15 1936  
 B. Malia and J. Harvey in cricket attire  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/16 1936  
 B. Malia batting in a cricket game  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/17 1936  
 St Aloysius Play Day  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/18 1936  
 Scorers at a cricket game  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/19 1936  
 Shipley Glen  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/20 1936  
 Students at Grand Week  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/21 1936  
 Low Figures student at Shipley Glen  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/22 1936  
 Rev E. McGarton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/23 1937  
 Low Figures  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/24 1937  
 J. Gibbons and J. Reynolds  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/25 1937  
 A. Grumbley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/26 1937  
 Low Figures football team  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/27 1937  
 G. Whitehead  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/28 1937  
 Low Figures cat team  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/29 1937

High Figures cat team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/30 1937

Cat team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/31 1937

Sheila

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/32 1937

Football team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/33 1937

Cast of *Blue Beard*

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/34 1937

President's Feast, Brancepeth Castle

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/35 1937

M. Coakley at Biggin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/36 1937

Biggen tree

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/37 1937

Students at Biggin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/38 1937

L. Spencer and J. Gibbons on the river at Biggin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/39 1937

High Figures students with Rev W. Malone

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/40 1937

Rev S. Dickinson with [?High Figures students]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/41 1937

Rev G. McLean playing tennis

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/42 1937

Rev L. Heston with students

1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/18/43 1937

Grammar's playroom

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/44 1937

Sundial, Ushaw

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/45-46 1937

Group of Little Lads

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/18/47 1937

Rev L. Harrison with a group of Grammar students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/48 1937

Grammar student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/49 1937

Grammar students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/50 1937

Swan on the pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/51 1937

L. Spencer on Biggin Farm

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/51a 1937

Students walking up Biggin Bank

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/52 1937

Students on top of a haystack, Biggin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/53 1937

Students outside Biggin Farm

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/18/54 1937

M. Walsh and E. Leahy

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/55 1937

Rev S. Dickinson with a group of Big Lads, including G. Haughey (president of Big Lads United), A. Leonard (secretary), W. Scott (bill keeper), F. Behrcroft (librarian)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/56 1937

Big Lads at work near the cemetery, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/57 1937

R. Carson and A. Smith acting out a scene from *Murder in the Cathedral* (T.S. Eliot)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/56 1937

L. Glavena

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/59 1937

J. Larkin and L. Hemphill

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/60 1937

Students acting out a scene from *Murder in the Cathedral* (T.S. Eliot)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/61-65 1937

Big Lads Sports Day

5 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/18/66 1937

Rev E. Bonney (English professor) teaching a class

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/67 1937

Cricket side

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/68 1937

Group of Big Lads at Finchale Abbey

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/69 1937

Group of Big Lads gardening

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/70-73 September 1943

Big Lads, Staithes

4 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/18/74 1936 x 1943

Group of Big Lads sitting on a bench

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/75 1936 x 1943

Group of Big Lads with cat sticks

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/76 1936 x 1943

Miss N. Walsh with Big Lads

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/77 1936 x 1943

E. Wilkinson (president of Big Lads United)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/78 1936 x 1943

Mr Tonge with Big Lads

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/79-81 December 1943

Big Lads acting out a play ( *Babes in the Wood*) for the Christmas party

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/18/82 1936 x 1943

Big Lads United officers, Biggin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/83 1936 x 1943

Students with Mrs Gray, Biggin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/84 1936 x 1943

Big Lads next to a road sign

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/85 1936 x 1943

I. Hanley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/86 1936 x 1943

Big Lads cricket team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/87 1936 x 1943

Big Lads Sports Day

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/88 1936 x 1943

Big Lads revising for the "Highers"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/89 1936 x 1943

Rev R. Gorbay with the Big Lads cricket team during an exam play day

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/90 1936 x 1943

"Romani"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/91-92 August 1944

Big Lads, Rhyl

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/18/93 August 1944

Big Lads cycling, Holywell

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/94 August 1944

Big Lads during a holiday to North Wales

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/95 August 1944

Big Lads at Abergele

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/18/96 August 1944

Group of [?Ushaw College] priests

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/1-124 [1909 x 1914]

Album "T"

Album of photographs (mostly captioned) of college life and architecture:

Size: 280 x 200 mm

1 album: 25 numbered pages, 124 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/19/1 [1909 x 1914]

Antechapel, showing Our Lady of Help, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/2 [1909 x 1914]

Pope Pius X

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/3 [1909 x 1914]

Our Lady of Help, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/4 [1909 x 1914]

Decorated portable altar [Altar of Repose] in the lecture theatre, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/5 [1909 x 1914]

Exterior of St Cuthbert's Chapel covered in snow

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/6 [1909 x 1914]

View of Ushaw College over the pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/7 [1909 x 1914]

Little/Big Lad's Walk, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/8 [1909 x 1914]

Post Office building, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/9 [1909 x 1914]

[?Divines] students standing outside the main gates of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/10 [1909 x 1914]

Gardens [?at Ushaw College]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/11 [1909 x 1914]

View of the Sacred Heart Chapel, Ushaw College

1 BW print

- UC/AJ1/1/19/12 [1909 x 1914]  
Our Lady of Help, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/13 [1909 x 1914]  
Our Lady of Help and Antechapel, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/14-15 [1909 x 1914]  
St Michael's Chapel, Ushaw College  
2 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/19/16 [1909 x 1914]  
Entrance to St Cuthbert's Chapel, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/17 [1909 x 1914]  
St Cuthbert's Chapel, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/18 [1909 x 1914]  
View of the Lady Chapel, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/19 [1909 x 1914]  
Organ, St Cuthbert's Chapel  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/20 [1909 x 1914]  
Refectory, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/21 [1909 x 1914]  
Lectern, St Cuthbert's College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/22 [1909 x 1914]  
Church plate, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/23 [1909 x 1914]  
Wash room, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/24 [1909 x 1914]  
Museum, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/25 [1909 x 1914]  
Swimming pool, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/26 [1909 x 1914]  
Rev George Phillips  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/27 [1909 x 1914]

Catholic priest standing near the entrance of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/28 [1909 x 1914]

Mgr William Brown

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/29 [1909 x 1914]

Mgr William Brown, and a junior seminarian in background

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/30 [1909 x 1914]

Bishop Thomas Wilkinson [?lying in state]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/31 [1909 x 1914]

Gregory Pippet and Frank Wilkinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/32 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/19/33 [1909 x 1914]

Jack Deans, Butler, and Tom Carrol (Ushaw students)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/34 [1909 x 1914]

"A English Dominican" (McIlroy)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/35 [1909 x 1914]

McIlroy, Priestman, Pollard, Bob Milroy, Bede Tuohey, and George O'Neill

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/36 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw student William Godfrey [later Cardinal] asleep at his desk

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/37 [1909 x 1914]

William Godfrey and Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/38 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students including Meagher, [William] Godfrey, Manley, Jim Pollock, and William Cookson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/39 [1909 x 1914]

Newspaper cutting of William Godfrey's appointment as rector of the English College in Rome

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/40 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw professors, including Joseph Broadhead, William Brown, and William Dunne

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/41 [1909 x 1914]

Group photograph of Ushaw professors, including Dr Burgess [later killed in the First World War], Dr H.E. Mann, Chris Hart, T. Howard, M. Hoolanan, and T. Humphreys

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/42-44 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/19/45 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw students inspecting eggs in a bird's nest

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/46 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including Aviv, P. Carrol, O'Shea, Duckett, Marshall, Stephen O'Brien, Galpin, [?Jascrouths], and Toby Miller

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/47 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including T. Wora, D. Brennan, Hutchinson, R. Merrism, and Morley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/48 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including Kelly, Connel and Meagher

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/49 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including Nilroy, Dunn, Gibbons, Logan, Flynn, Baines, D. Cookson, Cavanagh, Carrol, R. Bickersteth, Deans, and [?Choppy]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/50 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/51 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including L. Tighe, B. Sewell, Malone, and Bradley

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/52 [1909 x 1914]

Three Ushaw students: Elroy, Toohey, and Bob Milroy

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/53 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students studying outdoors during the professor's dinner hour

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/54 [1909 x 1914]  
 Crawley and Obans, refectory readers  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/55 [1909 x 1914]  
 Group of Ushaw students, including D. Lucy  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/56 [1909 x 1914]  
 Tom McKinnan skating on Ushaw pond  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/57 [1909 x 1914]  
 Jim Farrow and Gibbons  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/58 [1909 x 1914]  
 Three Ushaw students  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/59 [1909 x 1914]  
 A.V. Wills fishing  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/60-61 [1909 x 1914]  
 Prendergast (Ushaw student)  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/19/62 [1909 x 1914]  
 Frank Tuoney (Ushaw student)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/63 [1909 x 1914]  
 [?Prendergast]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/64 [1909 x 1914]  
 Johnny Hutchinson (Ushaw student)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/65 [1909 x 1914]  
 Nik Brown (Ushaw student)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/66 [1909 x 1914]  
 Ushaw student [?playing cricket]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/67 [1909 x 1914]  
 Warmbold and Lucy (Ushaw students)  
 4 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/19/68 [1909 x 1914]  
 Thompson and Carroll  
 1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/19/69 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/19/70 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/71 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students [carvers] including Bill Lamb

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/72 [1909 x 1914]

Leo Moore pumping the brook

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/73 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including Carroll, Morrissey, Kildare, and Prendergast

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/74 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students: Moore, Cavanagh, Hedley and [?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/75 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw student (Leo Moore)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/76 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw carvers, including Bill Lamb

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/77 [1909 x 1914]

Leo Moore pumping the brook

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/78 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw students, including Carrol, Morrissey, Pendergast and Moore

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/79 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw students, including Moore, Cavenagh, Morley and [?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/80 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/81 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/82 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including C. Earnshaw

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/83 [1909 x 1914]

Jim Dent and Sargeant

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/84 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students, including Tighe and G. O'Neil

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/85 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/86 [1909 x 1914]

O'Sullivan and L. Tighe

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/87-92 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

6 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/19/93 [1909 x 1914]

View of the Bounds from the rooftops

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/94 [1909 x 1914]

Cardinal Bourne

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/95 [1909 x 1914]

[?JEC], Bob Hynes, and A.V. Wills

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/96 [1909 x 1914]

Sullivan

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/97 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw students playing tennis

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/98 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw students playing Keeping Up

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/99 [1909 x 1914]

Ushaw students playing cricket

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/100 [1909 x 1914]

Group of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/19/101 [1909 x 1914]

Thompson (Ushaw student)

1 BW print

- UC/AJ1/1/19/102 [1909 x 1914]  
Arthur English and Carroll  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/103 [1909 x 1914]  
Louis Tighe  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/104 [1909 x 1914]  
Sullivan and Atkinson  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/105 [1909 x 1914]  
[?Canon Beech] and Fr Shelly  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/106 [1909 x 1914]  
Bill Cookson, [?], and Warmbold  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/107 [1909 x 1914]  
Carroll  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/108 [1909 x 1914]  
Thompson and "Choppy"  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/109 [1909 x 1914]  
Butler  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/110 [1909 x 1914]  
A.V. Willis rowing  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/111 [1909 x 1914]  
A.V. Willis in tennis gear  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/112 [1909 x 1914]  
Farmer and night watchmen, Ushaw College  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/113 [1909 x 1914]  
River [?Browney]  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/114 [1909 x 1914]  
Horses at Holme Farm  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/115 [1909 x 1914]  
Birds  
1 BW print

- UC/AJ1/1/19/116 [1909 x 1914]  
Horse and cart  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/117 [1909 x 1914]  
[?Ushaw pond]  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/118 [1909 x 1914]  
Tom Smailes, a huntsman who was killed 5 days later following a fall from his horse  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/119 [1909 x 1914]  
Horse and cart on a bridleway near Lanchester  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/120 [1909 x 1914]  
Cat game  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/19/121 [1909 x 1914]  
Sketch of Ushaw College by Ed. Corbett  
1 sketch
- UC/AJ1/1/19/122 December 1914  
Sketch of Ushaw College by Edward Corbett used as a Christmas card  
1 sketch
- UC/AJ1/1/19/123 [1909 x 1914]  
Sketch of Ushaw College [by Edward Corbett] from the gardens  
1 sketch
- UC/AJ1/1/19/124 [1909 x 1914]  
Catholic priest  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/20/1-24 1894 x 1895  
Album "U"  
Album of uncaptioned photographs, mostly of ice skating and cat games:  
Size: 160 x 130 mm  
1 album: 24 numbered pages, 24 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/20/1-8 1894 x 1895  
Ice skating on the "Pond"  
8 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/20/9 1894 x 1895  
Human pyramid  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/20/10 1894 x 1895  
Preparing the "Pond" for ice skating  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/20/11 1894 x 1895  
Swan on the "Pond"  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/20/12 1894 x 1895  
Cat game  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/20/13-14 1894 x 1895  
Cricket game  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/20/15 1894 x 1895  
Students watching a handball game  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/20/16-17 1894 x 1895  
Pigs at Ushaw Farm  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/20/18 1894 x 1895  
Cat game  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/20/19 1894 x 1895  
Class walking in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/20/20-21 1894 x 1895  
Cat game  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/20/22-23 1894 x 1895  
Spectators watching a sporting event  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/20/24 1894 x 1895  
Students wading in the "Pond"  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/21/1-30 late 19th century  
Album "V"

Album of photographs, mostly unidentified portraits of Catholic clergy  
*Size:* 110 x 150 mm  
1 album: 30 numbered pages, 30 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/22/1-50 [1860 x 1890]  
Album 'W'

Album of captioned photographs, mostly of Catholic clergy:  
*Size:* 120 x 150 mm  
1 album: 48 numbered pages, 50 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/22/1 1860 x 1870  
The episcopate  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/2 1860 x 1870

Pope Pius IX

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/3 [?1860]

Bishop William Hogarth

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/4 [?1860]

Cardinal Nicholas Wiseman

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/5 [?1870]

Bishop James Chadwick

This photograph is missing, 15 February 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/6-7 1860 x 1890

Provost Edward Consitt

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/22/8 [?1860 x 1870]

Dr Robert Tate

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/9 [?1860 x 1870]

Fr Sylmand O.P.

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/10 [?1860 x 1870]

Fr Anthony Williams O.P.

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/11 1860 x 1890

Rev Paul Utili O.P.

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/12 1860 x 1890

Rev Edward (Lewis) Weldon O.P.

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/13 1860 x 1890

Fr Philip O.P. (Limerick)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/14 1860 x 1890

Canon Joseph Dugdale

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/15 1860 x 1890

Canon Charles Eyre

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/16 1860 x 1890

Joseph Harris

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/17 1860 x 1890  
 [?Canon] Samuel Harris  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/18 1860 x 1890  
 Bernard Wake  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/19 1860 x 1890  
 [?] Gillow  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/20 1860 x 1890  
 Rev Frank Wilkinson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/21 1860 x 1890  
 Professors, Ushaw College  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/22 1860 x 1890  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/23 1860 x 1890  
 Professors, Ushaw College  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/24 1860 x 1890  
 William Singleton  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/25 1860 x 1890  
 John McFarlane  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/26 1860 x 1890  
 John Robert Wood  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/27 1860 x 1890  
 Thomas Wilson  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/28 1860 x 1890  
 [?Catholic priest]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/29 1860 x 1890

Jack Smith

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/30 1860 x 1890

Edward Dawson

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/31 1860 x 1890

William Ashby

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/32 1860 x 1890

Thomas Preston

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/33 1860 x 1890

Julian Watts-Russell

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/34 1860 x 1890

R.A. Harting

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/35 1860 x 1890

William Kirkham

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/36 1860 x 1890

[?]

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/37 1860 x 1890

George Laigh

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/38 1860 x 1890

George Teebay

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/39 1860 x 1890

Lawrence Cosgrove

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print



UC/AJ1/1/22/40 1860 x 1890  
 Frank Chadwick  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/41 1860 x 1890  
 Thomas Stanley  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/42 1860 x 1890  
 S. Harris  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/43 1860 x 1890  
 H. Formby  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/44 1860 x 1890  
 William Sidney  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/45 1860 x 1890  
 Robert Silva  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/46 1860 x 1890  
 James Marrigot  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/47 1860 x 1890  
 George Payton  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/48 1860 x 1890  
 Patrick Hearne  
 This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/49 1860 x 1890  
 George Whitehead  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/22/50 1860 x 1890  
 Group of [?Catholic priests] at Chester-le-Street  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/1-23 1894 x 1895  
 Album "X"

Album of captioned photographs, mostly of seminarians playing sports or ice skating:  
 Size: 160 x 130 mm  
 1 album: 24 numbered pages, 23 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/23/1-7 1894 x 1895

Phils v. Big Lads cat game

7 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/23/8 1894 x 1895

Little Lads watching the Phils v. Big Lads cat game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/9 1894 x 1895

Gymnastics pyramid (Juniors), Grand Week

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/10 1894 x 1895

Cricket game (involving Ratcliffe and Gibson)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/11 1894 x 1895

Junior cricket game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/12 1894 x 1895

Renleside, Campbell, J. Walsh, and A. Eggemont playing handball, with Burke and Carton watching on

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/13-17 1894 x 1895

Ice skating on the "Pond"

Three photographs missing, 8 March 2013

5 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/23/18 1894 x 1895

Mayor of Lancashire, [?Bishop Wilkinson], and A. Harris in/near the Junior Seminary

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/19 1894 x 1895

Little Lads "after the swing"

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/20 1894 x 1895

Mayor of Lancaster, W. Broadhead and a Syntax class train skating on the "Pond"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/21 1894 x 1895

Train of Little Lads skating on the "Pond"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/22 1894 x 1895

High Figures skating on the "Pond"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/23/23 1894 x 1895  
Preparing the "Pond" for ice skating  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/24/1-69 [?early 20th century]  
Album "Y"  
Album of photographs, mostly unidentified Ushaw students  
Size: 230 x 160 mm  
1 album: 24 numbered pages, 69 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/25/1-144 [?early 20th century]  
Album "Z"  
Album of photographs, mostly unidentified Ushaw students  
Size: 170 x 130 mm  
1 album: 27 numbered pages, 144 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/26/1-15 1919 – 1924  
Album "AA" :  
Size: 160 x 130 mm  
1 album: 10 numbered pages, 15 BW prints

UC/AJ1/1/26/1 1924  
Main characters from a performance of *Pirates of Penzance*  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/2 1924  
The Major General from a performance of *Pirates of Penzance*  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/3 1924  
The Pirate King from a performance of *Pirates of Penzance*  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/4 1924  
The police and sympathisers from a performance of *Pirates of Penzance*  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/5 1924  
Performance by Phils' students of *Dandy Dick*  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/6 [?1919 x 1924]  
Sketch of Fr Flynn, the first president [?of the Divines' Committee]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/7 [?1919 x 1924]  
Divines' Committee members  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/8 [?1919 x 1924]  
Divines' students (including A. Wood) in a 100m race  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/1/26/9 [?1919 x 1924]  
Divines student [?Gerard J. Connelly] finishing a 100m race  
1 BW print

- UC/AJ1/1/26/10 [?1919 x 1924]  
Divines' students inspecting a broken egg during an egg and spoon race  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/26/11 [?1919 x 1924]  
[?Stizzy] during a race  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/26/12 1924  
The cast of *Dandy Dick*  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/26/13 1919  
Group of Rhetoricians  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/26/14 [?1919 x 1924]  
Cast of *The Magical Sop* including Scott, Roberts, "Ossie" and "Whitt"  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/26/15 [1923 x 1924]  
Group of Ushaw students  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/1/27/1-51 [?1900]  
Album "CC"  
Album of photographs, some of the Slingsby-Bethells family and the area of Villa Bader, Garmisch, as well as photographs of mostly unidentified Catholic clergy at Bourges, France, and students at Ushaw College  
A number of photographs (three of which include Edward Elgar) are missing  
Size: 170 x 230 mm  
1 album: 48 numbered pages, 51 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/28/1-65 [?early 20th century]  
Album 'DD':  
Album of uncaptioned photographs, including landscape shots of Ushaw College, Durham and the surrounding area, as well as some unidentified Catholic clergy  
Size: 140 x 190 mm  
1 album: 48 numbered pages, 65 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/29/1-30 [?early 20th century]  
Album EE  
Album of photographs, mostly captioned postcards of Ushaw College:  
Size: 210 x 130 mm  
1 album: 44 numbered pages, 30 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/29/1-2 [?early 20th century]  
Mgr [?]  
2 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/1/29/3 [?early 20th century]  
"The Swan's Corner, Ushaw College"  
1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/4 [?early 20th century]

"Big Basin, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/5 [?early 20th century]

"The pond, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/6 [?early 20th century]

"House, Church, and pond, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/7 [?early 20th century]

"Ushaw College, looking South"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/8 [?early 20th century]

"Ushaw College and Church"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/9 [?early 20th century]

"St. Aloysius Statue, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/10 [?early 20th century]

"St. Aloysius Chapel, Junior House"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/11 [?early 20th century]

"The Cat Ring, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/12 [?early 20th century]

"The Cricket Field, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/13 [?early 20th century]

"Front Plantation, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/14 [?early 20th century]

"Rhododendron Season, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/15 [?early 20th century]

"The Church, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/16 [?early 20th century]

"The Church, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/17 [?early 20th century]

"Church Corner, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/18 [?early 20th century]

"Big Lads' Walk, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/19 [?early 20th century]

"Ushaw College from the Air"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/20 [?early 20th century]

"Ushaw College, Durham"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/21 [?early 20th century]

"Our Lady of Help, Ushaw"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/22 [?early 20th century]

"The Drive, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/23 [?early 20th century]

"The Bounds, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/24 [?early 20th century]

"The Junior House, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/25 [?early 20th century]

"The Exhibition Hall, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/26 [?early 20th century]

"Ushaw College, South Aspect"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/27 [?early 20th century]

"The Library, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/28 [?early 20th century]

"St Gregory's Altar, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/29 [?early 20th century]

"The Church Cloister Door, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

UC/AJ1/1/29/30 [?early 20th century]

"The Church Interior, Ushaw College"

1 postcard

## Other Albums

UC/AJ1/2

## Album Sleeves

These sleeves have probably been separated from photograph albums

UC/AJ1/2/1/1-12 [?1880 x 1885]

Photographs (uncaptioned) of William Wrennal's trip to Hornby

Size: 510 x 450 mm

1 sleeve: 12 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/13-28 [1905 x 1919]

(front, l-r):

- (1) Ushaw pond
- (2) Ushaw pond
- (3) Ushaw student
- (4) Ushaw student rowing at Cullercoats (July 1919)
- (5) Dog
- (6) River Tyne near Walker (June 1919)
- (7) Student constructing a model aircraft
- (8) Ushaw students at Busby (1905)

(reverse, l-r):

- (1) Rev Gabriel Coulston
- (2) Postcard of Melun (France)
- (3) Ushaw students wading in Busby (1905)
- (4) Lady cycling in Jesmond
- (5) Rowing on a lake in France
- (6) Students at Biggin, including W. Godfrey
- (7) Student dressed as a nun (January 1915)
- (8) Lady in Doncaster (1919)

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 16 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/29-48 [1904 x 1921]

(front, l-r):

- (1) Junior Seminary boys wading near Biggin (1904)
- (2) Sports [?football] team including Leo Hart
- (3) Junior Seminary boys wading in a pond
- (4) Student (J.D.) outside Ushaw College
- (5) Ushaw student (double exposure) (x2)
- (6) Ushaw student holding lamb
- (7) Ushaw student with family (June 1921)
- (8) Ushaw student
- (9) Lady on Primrose Hill (July 1917)
- (10) Ushaw student at Raspath (7 March 1914)

(reverse, l-r):

- (1) Two ladies and baby at Lewes
- (2) Group in a motor car
- (3) Ushaw student
- (4) Ushaw students in fancy dress
- (5) Ally Gribbin and Tom Bentley
- (6) Three Ushaw students (Nix Brown, John Deans and Tommie Duckett)
- (7) Group sitting in the grounds of Ushaw College including Cardinal Bourne, W.H. Brown and Dunne
- (8) [?Calf]
- (9) Ushaw student

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 20 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/49-52 1904 & 1925

- (1) Second Class including A. Wills, B. O'Brien, R. Waterworth, W. Macluskey, Wilson, B. Ellison, Kelly, John Reilly, H. Hawksworth, William Doyle, Cuthbert Black, Lawrence Davim, James Duffy, John Morley, Joe Housard, Toney [?Ford], John Moralee, Elliot Maingot, Herbert Newsham Pugin, Joe Marshall, Basil Waterworth, William Godfrey (later archbishop), Rev Richard Roche, Rev Edward Tuohey, Phillip Gomez, Joseph Miller, Kelly, Croucher, Barney Wake, Hernandez, Charles Marshall, Eric Connell, Maingot, Joe Wilkinson, Chadwick, [?Eugene] Hernandez (1904)

- (2) S. O'Brien, V. Revitt, Macluskey and A. Wills at Port Clarence (1925)

- (3) and (4) Launch of the S.S. Beatus at Stockton-on-Tees (23 January 1925)

Size: 230 x 190 mm

1 sleeve: 4 BW prints



UC/AJ1/2/1/53-68 1910

(front, l-r):

(1) Rhetoric and Poetry class including E. Connell, A. English, W. Duffy, James Duffy, [?], Tom Ball, Morgan Skeehey, Tom Reilly, Joe Miller, Lawrie Campbell, Vix Nickson, Ed Corbett, Carroll, Terence Brady, G. Wilcox. Barney Ellison, Bob Meagher, Frank Tuohey, Gregory Pippet, Joe Howard, Willie Macluskey, John Mulligan, Stephen O'Brien, Jim Kelly, John Coutts, Arthur Wills and Joe Marshall (1910)

(2) Student (Wills) digging in the gardens at Ushaw

(3) Two students dressed in costume for a play

(4) and (5) are obscured by a caption

(6) Joe Malone

(7) Ushaw student dressed in army uniform

(reverse, l-r):

(1) The sea

(2) G. Pippet and Frank Wilkinson

(3) The nativity crib

(4) Fr Tom Reilly, Provost Watson and Arthur Wills in Gosforth

(5) Ushaw student [?outside the Junior Seminary]

(6) B. Murphy

(7) Altar of a chapel

(8) Student in a rowing boat

(9) Lady

(10) Chilton Rock

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 16 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/69-76 1911 – June 1915

(front, l-r):

(1) W. Birchenough [or Maurice Farman] about to fly an aircraft at Hendon (1911)

(2) W. [?]-Kelly, chief pilot of the Beatty School, standing next to an aircraft (1911)

(3) Ushaw student in army uniform

(4) Formal group photograph of Ushaw students (outside St Cuthbert's Chapel), including Charles Corbishley (later president), Thomas Leo Parker (later bishop), George Griffin, Robert Bleasdale ( "Berts"), James Matthews, Frank Dunne, Thomas Ormisher, Robert Worsley, John McHugh (later parish priest at Berwick), Joe McElroy, Barney McElduff, John Willie Cornerford, Cyril Gernon, [?] Gibbons, Charles Wilkin, Wilfrid Fitzgibbon, Louis Mooney (?later canon), Frank Tuohey (later parish priest of St Michael's, Houghton-le-Spring), Bede Tuohey, [?] Ingram, Joe McCormack (later bishop), John McAnainy, James Adamson (later vice-president), Ross [?or Moss], P. Sullivan, Leo Pickering, Nix Brown, Oswald Horrax, [?Tom] Whittaker, and [?Louis Tighe]

(5) Ushaw student holding a [?finch]

(reverse, l-r):

(1) Kennel and puppies

(2) Bill Rigby in army uniform (June 1915)

(3) Church of the Holy Name, Jesmond

(4) Bill Rigby in army uniform

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 8 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/77-94 1911 – 1918

(front, l-r):

- (1) [Finches] at Ushaw College
- (2) Denis Lucy and William Wormbold
- (3) J. Regan ("Choppy"), E. Corbett, James Gibbons and A. Wills in Brancepeth (1911)
- (4) Woman in military uniform
- (5) Rev G. Coulston
- (6) Two women in military uniform at Hampstead (1916)
- (7) Group of Ushaw professors (standing, l-r) T. Baines, E. Wilkinson, E. Hothergall, Tom Bentley and John Maloney (seated, l-r) Austin Pickering, George Knuckey, George Phillips, William Hodson and Tom Harker
- (8) Woman in military uniform
- (9) Woman in Doncaster (1919)

(reverse, l-r):

- (1) Ushaw students near Busby (1911)
- (2) Ushaw students reading in the grounds of Ushaw College
- (3) Ushaw students near Busby (1911)
- (4) Ushaw students near a lamppost
- (5) Snow scene in the grounds of Ushaw College
- (6) River Flass near Ushaw College
- (7) Gardens in Ushaw College
- (8) Ushaw students, including Carroll and Roger Morrissey
- (9) North Durham hounds in kennels near Durham

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 18 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/95-116 1910 - 1914

(front, l-r):

- (1) Durham Cathedral
- (2) and (3) North Durham fox hounds at Acorn Close (12 November 1914)
- (4) [?Fox hunter]
- (5) Professor at Ushaw, including William Lamb, Austin Forkin, Tom Meagher, William Hodson, William Dunne, Greg Pippet, Frank Wilkinson, Charles Gelderd, Edward Towers, Edward Stephens, Edward Bonney, Tom Caine, George Phillips, W.H. Brown, Cardinal Bourne, Joseph Broadhead, Gabriel Coulston and George Wheatley (May 1913)
- (6) Provost Watson in Gosforth
- (7) A. Wills
- (8) John McCormack
- (9) Brancepeth Castle
- (10) Bournemouth [?Pier]

(reverse, l-r):

- (1), (2), (3), (4), (8), (9), (10), (11) North Durham hounds (1913-1914)
- (5) Fox
- (6) Hunt at Brancepeth
- (7) Foxes

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 22 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/117-130 1914 – 1915

(front, l-r): (1) Cast of *The Hilarities* (Christmas Vacation Concert Party) (1914)

(2) Cast of *The Tea Shop Song* (1914)

(3) Arthur Wills dressed in tennis gear, France (August 1913)

(4) Model yachts on the River Tyne near South Shields (6 May 1922)

(5) View of the River Wear, Chester-le-Street (1921)

(6) Ushaw students (1915)

(7) Brancepeth Castle

(8) Finchale Abbey

(reverse, l-r):

(1) Arthur Wills aboard his cousin's yacht

(2) F. Hutchinson, Roger Morrissey and Tommie Duckett dressed in army uniform

(3) W. [?Brewer] and F. Tuohey dressed in army uniform

(4) Dick Cookson

(5) View of the main house and chapel at Ushaw College

(6) Mrs Jones, sweet shop owner, at Hill Top

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 14 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/131-135 1914

(front, l-r):

(1) Thomas Leo Parker (later bishop), Tommie Duckett and Willie Wormbold in tennis gear (1914)

(2) B. Jarvis and W. Murphy

(3) James Duffy

(4) Eric Connell

(reverse):

(1) Southwold

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 5 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/136-152 1914 – 1916

(front, l-r):

- (1) Ushaw students
- (2) and (3) Lady, Paris (partly obscured)
- (4) Ploughman near Lanchester (1914)
- (5) Formal group photograph of Ushaw students, including Henry Smith, Roger Morrissey, Bob Bicherdike, Leo Meagher, Bill Cookson, Fred Simpson, John Deans, Frank Hutchinson, [?] Leach, James Farrow, George [?], Mick Hayes, Tom Carroll, Frank Bradley, George O'Neil, Ted Logan, Tommie Duckett, John Thompson, John Regan ( "Choppie") Denis Lucey, Jim McKenna, Jack Morley, Rev G. Pippet, Rev W. Lamb, Jack Cavanagh, W. Godfrey, Dick Cookson, William Rigby, George Brummer, John Fred Ward, James Pollock, William Brummer, Joe Russell, Bob Milroy, Joe Morgan and John Gibbons, Oswald Calderbank and George Priestman
- (6) Durham Railway Station
- (7) "Ruby" (horse) in Bedale
- (8) View of Ushaw from across the pond

(reverse, l-r):

- (1) Hunt at Waterhouses (3 January 1916)
- (2) A. Wills and S. O'Brien in Russel Wood (16 November 1916)
- (3) Ushaw students near Brancepeth Castle
- (4) Ushaw students in Esh (6 March 1916)
- (5) Two Ushaw students
- (6) Ushaw students at Biggin (October 1918)
- (7) Ushaw students in army uniform
- (8) [?Ushaw pond]
- (9) Students and Mrs Jones, sweet shop owner, at Hill Top (January 1916)

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 17 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/153-168 1914 – 1920

(front, l-r):

- (1) and (2) Gardens [?at Ushaw]
- (3) Ushaw student
- (4) Ushaw students in fancy dress with the Hill Top Challenge Cup
- (5) North Durham Foxhounds (1914)
- (6) Ushaw student dressed in a sailor suit
- (7) Ushaw student rowing near Cullercoats (1919)
- (8) Brancepeth Castle

(reverse, l-r):

- (1) Ushaw students staging a boxing match [?as part of a play]
- (2) John Maloney in army uniform
- (3) Willie Wormbold ( "Froggie")
- (4) Ushaw students performing a play
- (5) Ushaw student
- (6) Two Ushaw students at Hill Top (7 June 1915)
- (7) Frank Tuohey, Frank Dunne, Louis Mooney and Nix Brown
- (8) Arthur Wills rowing at Cullercoats (1920)

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 16 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/169-180 [?1910 – 1918]

(front, l-r):

(1) Ushaw students and professors (back row, l-r) Nix Brown, O. Horrax, [?McCauley], A. Pickering, Barney Bucknell, James Morrissey and Wilf Fitzgibbons (middle row, l-r) G. Pippet, W. Brown, Bishop Collins, George Wheatley and Edward Towers (front row, l-r) Thompson, Macluskey and Joe McKenna

(2) Ushaw student (section missing)

(3) Rev Aloysius Johnson (Arthur Wills's uncle)

(4) Two women

(reverse, l-r):

(1) River Flass

(2) [?A. Wills]

(3) [?A. Wills] dressed as a nun

(4) Two women dressed in military uniform

(5) Syntax students including John F. Ward, William Rigby, [?Farrow] and Dick Cookson

(5) [?A. Wills] in army uniform (section missing)

(6) [?Religious house]

(7) Two [?gamekeepers]

(8) Ushaw students (section missing)

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 12 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/181-198 1904 – 1918

(front, l-r):

(1) Junior Seminary schoolboys (1904)

(2) Formal group photograph of Ushaw Divines (June 1917)

(3) Hunt at Broadwood Hall (27 November 1916)

(4) Ellemore countryside

(5) (Photograph covered)

(6) Hunt at Shadforth (March 1920)

(7) [?G.K.] reading at Ushaw College

(8) Four Ushaw professors (February 1917)

(9) [?A. Wills] and another student at Llandudno (August 1918)

(reverse, l-r):

(1) Bede Tuohey, Frank Dunne and Willie Brunner playing handball in the racket house

(2) H.M.S. Butler, Tynemouth (1903)

(3) [?Family] at Whitley Bay (August 1916)

(4) (Photograph covered)

(5) Ushaw staff and students outside the main entrance of Ushaw College (August 1904)

(6) (Photograph covered)

(7) Junior Seminary Library (1903)

(8) Altar, St Aloysius Chapel (21 June 1906)

(9) Joseph Broadhead with Junior Seminary schoolboys

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 18 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/199-216 [?1914]

(front, l-r):

(1) Ushaw student in tennis gear (June 1914)

(2) Decorated altar

(3) Ushaw student holding a rabbit

(4) Three professors

(5) Ushaw student in military uniform

(6) Gymnasium, Ushaw College

(7) Two students playing chess

(8) Pig and piglets

(reverse, l-r):

(1) and (2) Gardens at Ushaw College

(3) Ushaw student

(4) Three Ushaw students

(5) Carvers

(6) Ushaw student

(7) Kew Gardens

(8) [River Flass] (coloured)

(9) and (10) [?Family group]

Size: 320 x 270 mm

1 sleeve: 18 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/1/217-222 [?1930]

(front, l-r):

(1) Main house from across the pond

(2) Loggers at work including Mr C. Waller, Mr W. Bellamy, Mr P. Higgins and Mr M. Nicholson, with Mr L. Sharp watching on

(reverse, l-r):

(1) Audience for a play including Mr B. Smith, Mr Caden, Mr Cluneray, Mr Anderson, Mr Lavender, Mr Sharp, Mr Carsen, Mr Pepper, Mr Thompson, Mr Mallaley, Mr McConnell, Mr McCage, Mr Waller, Mr Guthrie, Mr O'Neill and Mr McArdle

(2) Ushaw students clearing the pond for skating including Mr Barry, Mr MacGregor, Mr Shanley, Mr Linnell, Mr B. Smith, Mr Hughes, Mr McArdle, Mr Sharp, Mr Dolan and Mr Anderson

(3) Ushaw students clearing the pond for skating including Mr Shanley, Mr Smith and Mr Slavin

(4) Group of skaters including Mr O'Neill, Mr Daley, Mr McCabe, Mr Hughes, Mr Bryce, Mr B. Smith, Mr F. Smith, Mr Slavin, Mr Cluneray, Mr Lane, Mr Morley, Mr Mara, Mr Sharkey and Mr Garson

Size: 290 x 210 mm

1 sleeve: 6 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/2/1-38 1865

Professional captioned photographs of Ushaw College by J. Draffin of York:

Size: 290 x 400 mm

1 album: 38 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/2/1 1865

"The Library, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/2 1865

"S.W. View of the Library"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/3 1865

"The Mortuary Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/4 1865

"St Aloysius Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/5 1865

"South View of the Infirmary, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/6 1865

"The Museum Court and St Joseph's Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/7 1865

"St Charles' Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/8 1865

"The Museum, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/9 1865

"S.W. View of the Seminary, St Aloysius and St Cuthbert's Chapels, and the Library, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/10 1865

"South View of the Old College in the distance, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/11 1865

"The Chapel of the Holy Family, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/12 1865

"South View of the Seminary, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/13 1865

"South View of the Seminary, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/14 1865

"S.E. View of St Aloysius' Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/15 1865

"S.W. View of the Museum and of St Charles' Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print



UC/AJ1/2/2/16 1865

"Bird's-eye View of the entire Buildings of the College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/17 1865

"Bird's-eye View of the entire Buildings of the College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/18 1865

"St Aloysius Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/19 1865

"S.W. View of the Museum and of St Charles' Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/20 1865

"Bird's-eye View of the entire Buildings of the College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/21 1865

"S.E. View of St Aloysius' Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/22 1865

"S.W. View of the Seminary, St Aloysius and St Cuthbert's Chapels, and the Library, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/23 1865

"S.W. Portion of the Play Ground, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/24 1865

"S.W. Portion of the Play Ground, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/25 1865

"S.W. Portion of the Play Ground, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/26 1865

"South View of the Old College in the distance, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/27 1865

"S.E. View of St Cuthbert's Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/28 1865

"South View of the Old College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/29 1865

"South View of the Old College in the distance, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/30 1865

"South View of the Infirmary, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/31 1865

"South View of the Old College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/32 1865

"The Museum, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/33 1865

"The Library, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/34 1865

"S.E. View of St Cuthbert's Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/35 1865

"St Cuthbert's Chapel, Ushaw"

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/36 1865

"The Exhibition Hall, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/37 1865

"The Library, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/2/38 1865

"South View of the Seminary, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/1-19 1865

Album of professional captioned photographs taken by J. Draffin of York entitled "Views of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw. Presented to the Very Rev. R. Tate, D.D., President of St Cuthbert's College by St Cuthbert's Society":

Size: 290 x 400 mm

1 album: 19 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/3/1 1865

"The Exhibition Hall, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/2 1865

"South View of the Old College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/3 1865

"The Museum Court and St Joseph's Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/4 1865

"S.W. View of the Seminary, St Aloysius and St Cuthbert's Chapels, and the Library, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/5 1865

"S.W. Portion of the Play Ground, Ushaw"

This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/6 1865

"The Chapel of the Holy Family, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/7 1865

"The Mortuary Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/8 1865

"The Library, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/9 1865

"St Charles Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/10 1865

"South View of the Infirmary, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/11 1865

"South View of the Seminary, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/12 1865

"St Aloysius Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/13 1865

"S.W. View of St. Aloysius Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/14 1865

"S.E. View of St. Aloysius Chapel, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/15 1865

St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/16 1865

"The Professors Dining Hall"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/17 1865

"S.W. View of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/18 1865

"Bird's-eye View of the entire Buildings of the College, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/3/19 1865

"The Museum, Ushaw"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/1-75 [?1880 x 1900]

Album of photographs of Ushaw college life, seminarians and architecture

*Size:* 250 x 340 mm

1 album: 50 numbered pages, 75 BW prints

*Provenance:* On loan to Ushaw College from St Robert's Church, Harrogate (since 1978)

UC/AJ1/2/4/1-19 [?1880 x 1900]

View of Villa Bader

19 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/4/20 [?1880 x 1900]

View of the choir in St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/21 [?1880 x 1900]

Chapel of St Bede

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/22 [?1880 x 1900]

Ante-chapel with view of Sacred Heart chapel in background

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/23 [?1880 x 1900]

Exterior of St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/24 [?1880 x 1900]

St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/25 [?1880 x 1900]

Gymnasium, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/26 [?1880 x 1900]

Classroom, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/27 [?1880 x 1900]

Big Library

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/28 [?1880 x 1900]

Reliquary, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/29-30 [?1880 x 1900]

[?River Browney]

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/4/31 [?1880 x 1900]

Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/32 [?1880 x 1900]

The frozen Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/33-34 [?1880 x 1900]

Cemetery, Ushaw College

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/4/35 [?1880 x 1900]

[?Stately home]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/36 [?1880 x 1900]

Bonfire stack

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/37-38 [?1880 x 1900]

[?River Browney]

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/4/39 [?1880 x 1900]

View of St Cuthbert's Chapel with the Eyre sundial in the foreground

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/40 [?1880 x 1900]

[?Little Lads] completing a cross in a game of cat, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/41 [?1880 x 1900]

Three Little Lads on [?Little Lads Walk]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/42 [?1880 x 1900]

Spectators on the Bounds watching a sports game

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/43 [?1880 x 1900]

Group of Catholic priests [?Professors]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/4/44-46 [?1880 x 1900]

Open-air service outside the doors of [?St Cuthbert's Chapel]

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/4/47 [?1880 x 1900]

Group of Little Lads

1 BW print

- UC/AJ1/2/4/48 [?1880 x 1900]  
Game of football  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/4/49 [?1880 x 1900]  
Bonfire stack  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/4/50 [?1880 x 1900]  
Game of football  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/4/51-52 [?1880 x 1900]  
Group of seminarians  
2 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/4/53-54 [?1880 x 1900]  
Group of priests [?Professors]  
2 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/4/55-59 [?1880 x 1900]  
Group of seminarians  
5 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/4/60-71 [?1880 x 1900]  
Group of [?Little Lads]  
12 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/4/72 [?1880 x 1900]  
Two girls  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/4/73 [?1880 x 1900]  
Two girls [?and their mother]  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/4/74-75 [?1880 x 1900]  
[?Unidentified river]  
2 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/5/1-5 25 May 1894  
Photographs of Crook Hall  
*Size:* 190 x 110 cm  
1 album: 10 pages, 5 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/6/1-120 1918  
Album of uncaptioned photographs by Rev William Leighton of a procession of the Blessed Sacrament through the streets of Baghdad  
UC/AJ1/2/6/119: Letter from Margaret Brown donating the album  
UC/AJ1/2/6/120: Certificate showing Leighton mentioned in despatches (11 December 1915)  
*Size:* 300 x 190 mm  
1 album: 80 pages, 118 BW prints  
*Provenance:* Donated to Ushaw College by Margaret Brown in July 1958

UC/AJ1/2/7/1-74 1926 - 1932

Album of photographs, mostly commercial postcards of college life

Size: 160 x 270 mm

1 album: 52 BW prints & 22 BW postcards

*Provenance:* Album bequeathed to Ushaw College by Mgr Morgan Sweeney, 12 January 2006

UC/AJ1/2/7/1 1931/32

"Carvers, 1931-2"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/2 1931/32

"Little Table, 1931-2"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/3 1927/28

"Grammar, 1927-28"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/4 [?1926 x 1932]

Group photograph of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/5 1926/27

"High Figures, 1926-27"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/6 1928/29

"Syntax and Grammar, 1928-29" [?Football team]

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/7 1929/30

"Big Lads, 1929-30"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/8 1928/29

"Syntax, 1928-29"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/9 1930/31

"Big Lads, 1930-31"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/10 1926/27

"High Figures, 1926-27"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/11 1928/29

"Syntax, 1928-29" [?Football team]

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/12 [?1928 x 1936]

[?Dormitory/Infirmary]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/13 1927/28

"Grammar, 1927-28"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/14 1928/29

"Syntax, 1928-29"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/15 1930/31

"Big Lads, 2nd Eleven, 1930-31"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/16 1928

"Syntax Cricket XI, 1928"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/17 1928-29

"Big Lads XI, 1928-29"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/18 [?1926 x 1932]

Two college students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/19 [?1926 x 1932]

Group photograph of Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/20 1931/32

"The Philosophers, 1931/32"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/21 1926/27

"High Figures, 1926-27"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/22 9 May 1930

"The Cardinal Planting a Tree at Ushaw May 9th 1930", including President William Brown and Cardinal Bourne"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/23 1930/31

"Big Lads, 1930/31"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/24 [?1926 x 1932]

"The Crucifix statue on the High Altar"

1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/25 [?1926 x 1932]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/26 [?1926 x 1932]

Students in costume for a play (x2)

1 BW print



UC/AJ1/2/7/27 [?1926 x 1932]  
Cricket team  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/28 [?1926 x 1932]  
[?Monsignor] smoking a pipe  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/29 [?1926 x 1932]  
Ushaw students  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/30 [?1926 x 1932]  
Ushaw students in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/31 [?1926 x 1932]  
Ushaw students standing outside a bus  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/32 [?1926 x 1932]  
[?Monsignor]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/33 1930/31  
"Big Lads, 1930-31"  
1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/34 [?1926 x 1932]  
"Statue of Our Lady of Help"  
1 BW postcard

UC/AJ1/2/7/35 [?late 19th century]  
Big Library  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/36 [?late 19th century]  
Two students in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/37 [?1926 x 1932]  
Ushaw student in bed  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/38 [?1926 x 1932]  
Three staff members  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/39 [?1926 x 1932]  
[?Student] outside the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/40 [?1926 x 1932]  
Ushaw students in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/41 [?1926 x 1932]

Three staff members

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/42 [?1926 x 1932]

Staff members

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/43 [?1926 x 1932]

Staff member

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/44 [?1926 x 1932]

Three Ushaw students

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/45 [?1926 x 1932]

Ushaw student

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/46 [?1926 x 1932]

Skating on the pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/47 6 May 1935

Jubilee bonfire

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/48 6 May 1935

Construction of the Jubilee bonfire

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/49 4 October 1835

Two Ushaw students [?with telescopes]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/50 [?1890 x 1899]

St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/51 [?1890 x 1899]

Reading Room

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/52 [?late 19th century]

Cricket team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/53 May 1930

Visit of Cardinal Bourne to Ushaw College, including Edwin Bonney (vice-president); Rev W. Dunne, Rev C. Clifford, Mgr Brown, Rev Dr Lowes, Rev C. Corbishley, Rev G. Adamson, Cardinal Bourne, Rev Mr Sharp (prefect), Godfrey (rector of the English College in Rome), and Dr McCormack

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/54 [1930 x 1936]  
 [?Ushaw student] sitting in a deckchair  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/55 [1930 x 1936]  
 Ushaw students with gardening equipment  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/56 [1930 x 1936]  
 James Mawdsley  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/57 [?late 19th century]  
 Three Ushaw students  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/58 [?early 20th century]  
 Group of Ushaw students walking up a path  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/59 [1930 x 1936]  
 Group of Ushaw students  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/60 [1930 x 1936]  
 Four [?Ushaw students] standing in a road  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/61 [1930 x 1936]  
 Group of Ushaw students  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/62 [1930 x 1936]  
 Two Ushaw students  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/63 [1930 x 1936]  
 Two Catholic priests  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/64 [1930 x 1936]  
 Group of Ushaw students  
 3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/7/65 [1930 x 1936]  
 Ushaw student sitting on railings  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/66 [1930 x 1936]  
 Ushaw students [?working on the farm]  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/7/67 [1930 x 1936]  
 Two Ushaw students  
 1 BW print

- UC/AJ1/2/7/68 [1930 x 1936]  
Group of Ushaw students  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/7/69 [1930 x 1936]  
Ushaw student  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/7/70 [1930 x 1936]  
Sports team, including G. [?Rosay], M. Sweeney, J. Maudslay, R. Malone, P. Farret, G. Swinburne, L. Walmesley, G. Brumble, B. G. Foley, J.R. Hussan, and [?]  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/7/71 [1930 x 1936]  
Ushaw student  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/7/72 [1930 x 1936]  
Ushaw staff members sitting in the college grounds  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/7/73 [1930 x 1936]  
Ushaw College staff [?including Cardinal Francis Bourne]  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/7/74 1928  
Grammar Cricket XI team  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/8/1-29 [?1930]  
Loose-sleeved album of photographs of life at Ushaw College, as well as tourist photographs of the Middle East:  
*Size:* 230 x 280 mm  
1 album: 29 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/8/1 [?1930]  
Ushaw College grounds in snow  
This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/8/2 [?1930]  
[?Catholic priest]  
This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/8/3 [?1930]  
*Triunfo de San Gregorio* painting  
This photograph is missing, 8 March 2013  
1 BW print
- UC/AJ1/2/8/4-5 [?1930]  
Junior Seminary schoolboys performing a play in the grounds of Ushaw College  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/8/6-7 [?1930]

Workmen fixing an Irish gypsy horse and cart [?near Ushaw]

Winner of a photograph competition

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/8/8-9 [?1930]

Group photograph of [?Divines] students

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/8/10 [?1930]

Conductor leading a orchestra [?at Ushaw College]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/8/11 [?1930]

Catholic procession [?Ushaw College]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/8/12 [?1930]

Cast of a play, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/8/13-23 [?1930]

Khirbet Qumran and Palestine

11 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/8/24-25 [?1930]

Exterior buildings, Ushaw College

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/8/26 [?1930]

Professor, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/8/27 [?1930]

Junior Seminary schoolboys sitting in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/8/28 [?1930]

Ushaw professors sitting in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/8/29 [?1930]

Professor with schoolboys in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/9/1-22 [?1930]

Postcards of Subacio, Italy

*Size:* 160 x 100 mm

1 album: 22 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/10/1-48 [1930 x 1931]

Commercial postcards (captioned) of Ushaw College:

*Size:* 180 x 240 mm

1 album: 24 BW prints, 48 BW prints

*Provenance:* Donated by Paul Rikeard, 23 February 1996

UC/AJ1/2/10/1 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Ushaw College from the Air" (Aero Films Ltd)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/2 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Entrance Hall, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/3 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Church Cloister Door"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/4 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Choir Screen"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/5 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Our Lady of Help"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/6 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Lady Chapel, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/7 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The High Altar, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/8 [1930 x 1931]  
 "St. Gregory's Altar, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/9 [1930 x 1931]  
 "St Aloysius Chapel, Junior House"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/10 [1930 x 1931]  
 "St Aloysius Statue, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/11 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Library, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/12 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Museum, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/13 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Refectory, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/14 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Swimming Bath, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/15 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Divine Ambulacrum, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/16 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Exhibition Hall, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/17 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Basin, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/18 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Church, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/19 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Screen of St Charles' Chapel, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/20 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The President, Ushaw College" (William Brown)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/21 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Ushaw College, South Aspect"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/22 [1930 x 1931]  
 "House, Church and pond, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/23 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Church, from Little Lads' Walk"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/24 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Church and Front Plantation"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/25 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Junior House, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/26 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Church Corner, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/27 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Front Plantation, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/28 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The pond, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/29 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Swan's Corner, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/30 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Ushaw College and Church"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/31 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Bounds, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/32 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Church, from Little Lads' Walk"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/33 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Big Lads' Walk, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/34 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Rhododendron Season, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/35 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Cricket Field, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/36 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Drive, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/37 [1930 x 1931]  
 "The Cat Ring, Ushaw College"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/38 [1930 x 1931]  
 "Ushaw College, Looking South"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/39 1931  
 "Philosopher's Cat Side, 1931"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/40 1930/31  
 "The Philosophers"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/41 1930/31  
 "Big Lads"  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/42 1930/31  
 "Syntax, 1930-31"  
 1 BW print



UC/AJ1/2/10/43 1930/31

"Grammar, 1930-31"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/44 1930/31

"High Figures, 1930-31"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/45 1930/31

"Low Figures, 1930-31"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/46 1930/31

"Underlow, 1930-31"

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/47 1930/31

"The Seminary, 1930-31" (students)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/10/48 [1930 x 1931]

Group photograph of cricketers

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/11/1-31 1937

Album of captioned photographs of Jerusalem, mostly of religious and tourist sites including the Holy Sepulchre, St George's Church, Absalom's Pillar and the tomb of Zacharia, Citadel and Tower of David, Seven Sisters, Wailing Wall, Mount of Olives, St John the Baptist church and monastery, Church of the Nativity, and others

*Size:* 340 x 250 mm

1 album: 32 pages, 31 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/12/1-35 [1943 – 1944]

Big Lads United album of photographs at Ushaw College:

*Size:* 250 x 210 mm

1 album: 16 pages, 35 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/12/1 [1943 - 1944]

Group photograph of Big Lads United, 1943-44

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/2 [1943 - 1944]

Mr Wilkinson, president Big Lads United

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/3 [1943 - 1944]

Group of Ushaw students at Biggin Farm

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/4 [1943 - 1944]

L. May with Lindsay, Coleman, Wilson and Walmsley in the background

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/5 [1943 - 1944]

Lockwood, Malia and Lindsey

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/6 [1943 - 1944]

Murphy, O'Hara, May, Lilly and Sullivan acting in a performance of *Babes in the Wood* at Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/7 [1943 - 1944]

Cast from a performance of *Babes in the Wood* at Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/8 [1943 - 1944]

Corrigan, Lowery and O'Hara acting in a performance of *Babes in the Wood* at Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/9-10 [1943 - 1944]

Students in fancy dress

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/12/11 [1943 - 1944]

Big Lads helping Mr McGoldrick to tidy the cemetery and its approaches

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/12 [1943 - 1944]

Larkin and Hemphill serving in the Royal Navy Volunteer Regiment

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/13 [1943 - 1944]

Glavina serving in the Royal Navy Volunteer Regiment

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/14 [1943 - 1944]

Royal Navy Volunteer Regiment, with Hemphill and Sub-Lieutenant Kenny

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/15 [1943 - 1944]

Edwin Bonney teaching a class

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/16 [1943 - 1944]

External view of St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/17 [1943 - 1944]

Group of Ushaw students clearing snow

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/18 [1943 - 1944]

O'Hara, Boyd and May holding a road sign

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/19 [1943 - 1944]

Podmen with their hostess

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/20 [1943 - 1944]

Podmen with their host

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/21 [1943 - 1944]

Football XI team

This item is missing, 9 July 2013

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/22 [1943 - 1944]

Cricket XI team

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/23 [1943 - 1944]

Cat side

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/24-25 [1943 - 1944]

Big Lads sitting on a bench

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/12/26 [1943 - 1944]

Derbyshire, Boyed, Roach and Lowery relaxing during a Greek playday

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/27 [1943 - 1944]

Chariot race during the Big Lads United Sports Day

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/28 [1943 - 1944]

Boxing match involving Lilly and Rees, with Coleman as referee, during the Big Lads United Sports Day

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/29 [1943 - 1944]

Sulliman throwing the discus, during the Big Lads United Sports Day

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/30 [1943 - 1944]

Group of Rhetoricians during an exam playday

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/31 [1943 - 1944]

Group of Rhetoricians studying outside

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/32 [1943 - 1944]

Big Lads outside Mrs Second's during Grand Week

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/33 [1943 - 1944]

Big Lad's outside Mrs [Biggin's] during Grand Week

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/34 [1943 - 1944]

Big Lads United officers: Wilkinson (president), Lowery, Hubert, McGuinness, and Malia

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/12/35 [1943 - 1944]

Derbyshire, Lowery, Walmsley and O'Hara (students to be sent to the English College in Rome)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/1-14 1943 - 8 May 2009

Papers by Michael Hart and Canon A. Barrass including prayer cards and orders of service for deceased former alumni, lists of alumni who attended the Golden Jubilee celebrations for the school of '56 (including 9 photographs of alumni examining old photographs), and a report entitled "Travelling Mission News" compiled by Fr R.L. McCormick (with 4 photographs of the mission chapel) (UC/AJ1/2/12/1).

In addition, there is a notebook album compiled by V.J. Davenport including lists of students with biographical information and the following photographs (with detailed captions on a separate sheet compiled by Canon A. Barrass):

*Size:* 170 x 220 mm

1 album & 1 file

60 pages, 4 colour/11 BW prints

*Provenance:* Donated by Michael Hart and Canon A. Barrass, July 2013

UC/AJ1/2/13/2 1943 - 1944

Underlow class:

(back row, l-r): Tony Pownell, John Bickerdike, Matt Digby, Vincent Melia, John Williams, Johnny Reilly, Peter Richardson, Tom Poynton, and Edward Murphy  
(second row, l-r): Kevin Graham, Bernard Topping, Joe Kershaw, Joe Harrison, Ron Culshaw, and Bert Taylor

(third row sitting, l-r): John Rogerson, Vincent Davenport, Lawrence Burke, Alec Barrass, John Brewer, Mr Bob Elliott, Rev Cyril Roddy, Mr Martin Vasey, Stephen Sealeaf, Vin Sakeld, Frank Robinson, Michael Leeming, and Peter Scully

(front row, l-r): Joe Gallagher, Philip Taylor, Grant Middleton, Peter Dawson, Billy Smith, John McCloskey, Gerard Coleman, and Lawrence Ibbison

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/3 1945 - 1946

High Figures class:

(back row, l-r): Johnny Reilly, Stephen Sealeaf, Brian Donaghue, Michael O'Donoghue, Frank Farmery, and Peter Richardson

(second row, l-r): Brian Downes, Bert Taylor, Matt Digby, John Williams, Tony Pownall, Kevin Graham, and John Rogerson

(third row, l-r): David Ayres, Brian Smith, Vin Salkeld, Kevin Moorhouse, John Noonan, and Alec Barrass

(fourth row, l-r): Peter Dawson, Lawrence Burke, Gerard Coleman, Billy Smith, Philip Taylor, Peter Scully, and Mike Hart

(front row seated, l-r): Des (Joe) Gallagher, Anthony Brannigan, John Brewer, Rev John Bell, Frank Robinson, Vin Davenport, and Vin Melia

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/4 1946 - 1947

Grammar class:

(back row, l-r): Brian Smith, Anthony Brannigan, Vincent Salkeld, Johnny Reilly, John Rogerson, Tony Pownall, John Noonan, Kevin Moorhouse, and Peter Richardson

(second row, l-r): Alec Barrass, Bert Taylor, Matt Digby, Michael O'Donoghue, John Moran, Joe Kearns, Brian Donoghue, Vincent Melia, David Ayres, John Williams, and Frank Farmery

(seated, l-r): George Bradley, Kevin Graham, Rev Wilfrid Malone, John Brewer, and John Dobson

(front row, l-r): Lawrence Burke, John Scanlon, Philip Taylor, Frank Robinson, Vin Davenport, Billy Smith, Des Gallagher, and Mike Hart

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/5 1947 - 1948

Syntax:

(back row, l-r): Bob McCormick, Vin Melia, Joe Kearns, John Moran, John Dobson, Bert Taylor, Gerald Burke, and Gerald Clarke

(second row, l-r): Peter Sweeney, Frank Doherty, George Bradley, Andy McHale, Vin Salkeld, John Quinn, Matt Digby, Ted Mowatt, Brian Donoghue, Paddy White, John Williams, Vin Lamb, and John Rogerson

(seated, l-r): Frank Robinson, Anthony Brannigan, Eugene Pathe, Tony Wilkinson, Vin Davenport, Rev Basil Kershaw, Billy Smith, Brian Smith, Des Gallagher, Frank Farmery, and Phil Taylor

(front row, l-r): Mike Hart, Tony Pearson, Jack Brewer, John Noonan, Alec Barrass, David Ayres, Kevin Moorhouse, and Peter Scully

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/6 1948 - 1949

Big Lads: Leo Coughlin, John Moran, Bernard Gilmore, Vin Melia, Gerald Burke, Tony Hitchen, Vin Lamb, John Kelly, Frank Doherty, Andy McHale, Charlie Lynch, Ron Richmond, Peter Reid, Bert Taylor, John Dobson, John Gornall, Bede McGarry, Joe Kearns, Laurence Cosgrove, John Noonan, Brian Sharpe, Kevin Moorhouse, John Brewer, Matt Digby, Denis Marmion, Gerald Clarke, Alban Walker, Tony Pearson, Frank Farmery, Brian Donoghue, John Williams, David Ayres, Geo Sharratt, Paddy White, Jim Harding, Geo Bradley, Frank Robinson, Peter Dolan, Bill Thompson, Mick Gallon, Des Gallagher, Alec Barrass, Peter Sweeney, Jack Taggart, Brian Crosling, Brian Smith, Tom Wilkinson, Vin Salkeld, Vin Davenport, John Quinn, Tony Craven, Eugene Pathe, John Smith, Michael Melia, Bill Baker, Paddy Murphy, Chris Lightbound, Frank Kearney, Tony Wilkinson, and Billy Smith

4 unidentified

For positioning, see caption sheets

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/7 1949 - 1950

Big Lads:

(front row, l-r): Denis Hallinan, Alec Barrass, Frank Robinson, Rev Wilfrid Malone, Rev Ronald Fox, Jack Brewer, John Moran, Joe Kearns

(second row, l-r): Vin Salkeld, Ted Featherstone, Brian Smith, Mick Gallon, Leo Pyle, Jim Harding, John Buckle, Cuthbert Rand, Denis Rice, Vin Davenport, and Fred Robinson

(third row, l-r): Loe Coughlin, Tom Barrass, Tom Cunningham, Peter Sweeney, Peter Hawley, Brendan O'Sullivan, Grant Middleton, Cyril Hall, and John Winch

(fourth row, l-r): John Hughes, Eric Thompson, George Bradley, Peter Maguire, Aidan Cowley, Ernie Donnelly, Bede McGarry, Bernard Topping, Peter McCagney

(fifth row, l-r): John Williams, Andy McHale, Matt Digby, Brian Donoghue, Bob McCormick, John Kennedy, Eugene Pathe, [?], Ron Jeffers, Alban Walker, Frank Farmery, Tony Wilkinson, Des Gallagher, Jim Ferguson, Ted Mowatt, Bernard Cochrane, Gerald Coleman, Joe Duddy, and [?]

(sixth row, l-r): Frank Doherty, Kevin Meeds, Vin Melia, Gerald Burke, John Dobson, Kevin Moorhouse, Paul Thomas, Dan McIver, Mick O'Connor, Paddy White, Tom White, Gerald Clarke, and Bert Taylor

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/8 1949 - 1950

Pod Men Rhetoricians:

(back row, l-r): John Williams, Matt Digby, Bert Taylor, Vin Salkeld, and Vin Melia

(seated, l-r): John Rogerson, Grant Middleton, Des Gallagher, Jack Brewer, Vin Davenport, Alec Barrass, and Frank Robinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/9 1949 - 1950

Big Lads:

(front row, l-r): Tony Wilkinson, Brian Smith, John Buckle, Alec Barrass, Frank Robinson, Jack Brewer, John Moran, Joe Kearns, Bede McGarry, Jim Harding, and Cuthbert Rand

(second row, l-r): Tom Barrass, [?Tom] Poynton, Grant Middleton, George Bradley, Peter Hawley, John Winch, Peter McGuire, Vin Davenport, and Fred Robinson

(third row, l-r): Vin Melia, Brian Donoghue, John Wilkinson, Ted Featherstone, Michael Gallon, Tony Pearson, Leo Pyle, [?], Denis Hallinan, Kevin Moorhouse, Vin Salkeld, Frank Farmery, and Peter Sweeney

(fourth row, l-r): Leo Coughlin, John Kennedy, Tom Cunningham, Eric Thompson, Matt Digby, John Hughes, Bernard Cochrane, Gerald Burke, [?], Brendan O'Sullivan, Denis Rice, John Rogerson, and Des Gallagher

(fifth row, l-r): Paul Thomas, Bede McGarry, John Williams, Aidan Cowley, [?], Joe Duddy, Mick O'Connor, [?], [?], Eugene Pathe, and Dan Melver

(sixth row, l-r): Ernie Donnelly, Bernard Topping, Gerald Clarke, [?], Cyril Hall, Kevin Meeds, John Dobson, Paddy White, Frank Doherty, [?], [?], Peter McCagney, Bob McCormick, and Andy McHale

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/10 1950 - 1951

Phils class:

(front row, l-r): Matt Digby, Vin Melia, [?], Mgr Paul Grant, Rev Denis Fahy, George Sharratt, Bernard Gilmore, Lawrence Cosgrove, and Michael Gornall  
 (second row, l-r): Ben Pilling, Tom Wilkinson, Brian Sharp, Tony Wilkinson, John Smith, Michael Gallon, Brian Smith, Tony Craven, Jack Taggart, Dermot O'Connor, Joe Duddy, and John Quinn  
 (third row, l-r): Walter Bradley, Peter Dolan, Ron Jeffers, Alban Walker, John Williams, [?], Eugene Pathe, John Dunne, and [?]  
 (fourth row, l-r): Vin Salkeld, Bert Taylor, Kevin Moorhouse, Bill Baker, Des Gallagher, Jack Hughes, George Bradley, George Lynch, and Tony Hitchen  
 (fifth row, l-r): Gerald Burke, Brian Donoghue, Bill Thompson, John Dobson, Paddy White, Vin Davenport, Ron Richmond, Michael Melia, and Leo Coughlin  
 (sixth row, l-r): Frank Farmery, Maurice Keenan, [?], Wilf McManus, Bob McCormick, John Moran, Charles Lynch, Joe Kearns, Frank Doherty, [?], and Gerald Burke

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/11 1951 - 1952

Phils class:

(front row, l-r): Maurice Keenan, Ernie Donnelly, Peter Hawley, Frank Robinson, Mick Gallon (censor), John Williams, Tom Cunningham, Ted Featherstone, and Matt Digby  
 (second row, l-r): Peter McGuire, Via Melia, Brendan O'Sullivan, [?], Jim Harding, Tony Wilkinson, Brian Smith, [?], Leo Pyle, Tom Forster, and Jack Hughes  
 (third row, l-r): Frank Farmery, John Buckle, Vin Salkeld, Kevin Moorhouse, Ben Pilling, [?], Bernard Conroy, Eric Thompson, Paddy Laydon, and [?]  
 (fourth row, l-r): Joe Duddy, [?], Bede McGarry, Denis Rice, Mick Benjamin, John Coyle, Des Gallagher, George Bradley, and [?]  
 (fifth row, l-r): Tom Manley, Kevin Meeds, Ron Jeffers, Loe Coughlin, Bernard Topping, Bernard Cochrane, Wilf McManus, Cyril Hall, John Moran, John Dobson, Aidan Cowley, John Wilkinson, and Bob McCormick  
 (sixth row, l-r): Peter Reid, [?], [?], Eugene Pathe, Paddy White, Peter McCagney, Dan McIver, Gerald Burke, Vin Davenport, and Gerald Clarke

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/12 1953 - 1954

Divines' class:

(back row, l-r): John Dunne, Joe Kearns, Mick O'Connor, Bob McCormick, Jack Rigby, [?], Peter McCagney, Ron Jeffers, Leo Coughlin, [?], Mick Melia, [?], and Bernard Sparks

(second row, l-r): [?], Bernard Gilmore, [?], [?], [?], John Dobson, [?], Brian Sharp, Walter Bradley, Des Gallagher, and [?]

(third row, l-r): Bernard Duffy, Tony Hitchen, Charles Lynch, John Moran, Bill Thompson, Ron Richmond, Wilf McManus, Tony Wilkinson, Bill Meeds, Bernard Cochrane, Frank Usher, and [?]

(fourth row, l-r): Bernard McGarry, Alban Walker, Tom Manley, Jim Hughes, Joe Duddy, Bernard Iveson, Terry Clifford, John Gornall, Ernie Donnelly, Tom Cunningham, [?], and Eugene Pathe

(fifth row, l-r): George Lynch, Peter Callaghan, Matt Digby, Brendan O'Sullivan, Frank Robinson, John Woods, George Bradley, Jim Harding, Bede McGarry, [?], and Tom Wilkinson

(sixth row, l-r): Dermot O'Connor, John Williams, Vin Salkeld, John Coyle, [?], Hugh Berryman, Peter Dolan, George Sharratt, [?], Ben Pilling, Bernard Conroy, Mick Gallon, Brian Smith, and Paddy Desmond

(seventh row, l-r): Dan McIver, Bernard Hargreaves, Tom Forster, Peter Dunlop, [?], Hugh Birdwhistle, Tony Pearson, Peter Hawley, John Smith, Jack Taggart, and [?]

(front row, l-r): Rev Gerard Culkin, Leonard Johnston, Lawrence McReavy, Henry Olsen (vice president), Mgr Paul Grant (president), Bernard Payne, Raymund Redmond, Joe McDonald, and Philip Loftus

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/13/13 2 July 1996

40th anniversary ordination mass, including: Mgr F. Robinson, G. Burke, K. Moorhouse, V. Melia, L. Kiernan, J. Brewer (bishop of Lancaster), B.J. Taylor, Vincent Davenport, Mgr G. Bradley, M. Gallen, P. Laydon, and Canon A. Barrass

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/13/14 2 July 1996

40th anniversary ordination Mass, including:

(Laymen): V. Lamb, K. Graham, A. McHale, P. Richardson, G. Middleton, and M. Hart

(Clergy): B. Taylor, L. Kernan, V. Melia, V. Davenport, J. Brewer, K. Moorhouse, M. Gallen, G. Bradley, G. Burke, P. Laydon, F. Robinson, and A. Barrass

For positioning, see caption

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/14/1-26 20 July 1958

Photograph (scrapbook) album by Leo Ormston of the Pontifical High Mass celebrated at Ushaw College

Size: 220 x 280 mm

1 album: 14 pages, 26 BW prints



UC/AJ1/2/15/1-9 [?1950 x 1959]

Album of uncaptioned photographs of St Joseph's Catholic Church, Ushaw Moor, including photographs of the building and its interior

*Size:* 310 x 260 mm

1 album: 18 pages, 9 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/16/1-26 [1950 x 1959]

Album of captioned photographs by Edna Franklin of Holy Week services in St Andre's Abbey, Bruges

*Size:* 290 x 200 mm

1 album: 14 pages, 26 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/17/1-12 March 1959

Building condition photographs (uncaptioned) by a commercial photographer (G.A. Crosby), possibly of work needed to be carried out on a convent building in Staffordshire

*Size:* 220 x 280 mm

1 album: 12 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/18/1-22 [?mid 20th century]

Postcards of mosaic paintings in Italian churches [possibly relating to Felix of Ravenna]

*Size:* 160 x 100 mm

1 album: 22 colour postcards

UC/AJ1/2/19/1-26 [1983]

Album of photographs of a local fair, possibly at Ushaw Moor

*Size:* 160 x 120 mm

1 album: 26 colour photographs

UC/AJ1/2/20/1-23 1986

Album of captioned photographs by Brian Harvey of Grand Week, 1985:

*Size:* 240 x 280 mm

1 album: 16 pages, 23 colour photographs

UC/AJ1/2/20/1 1986

The Sacristy, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/2-3 1986

Mass, St Cuthbert's Chapel

2 colour prints

UC/AJ1/2/20/4 1986

Canon Lawrence Hollis, Mr Bernard Nelson and Mr George Cairns

This item is missing, 8 July 2013

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/5 1986

Mr George Cairns, Mr Bernard Nelson, Rev E. Wilkinson, William Jacks (organist), and Canon Lawrence Hollis (conductor), St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/6 1986

Mr Bernard Nelson, Canon Lawrence Hollis, and William Jacks

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/7 1986

Alumni dining in the Refectory

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/8 1986

Mr Peter Coates near the buffet in the Refectory

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/9 1986

Mrs Mary Cave and Mr J. Hope near the buffet in the Refectory

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/10 1986

Rev Anthony Myres, Mgr Peter Cookson, Mgr Peter Walton, Bishop Joseph

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/11 1986

Gray, Bishop Owen Swindlehurst, and Rev Michael Kirkham

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/12 1986

Rev Anthony Myres, Mgr Peter Cookson, Bishop Hugh Lindsay, Mgr Peter Walton, Bishop Owen Swindlehurst, Rev Michael Kirkham, and Rev Christopher Cousens

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/13 1986

Nicholas Farrell, Rev Michael O'Dowd, and William Jacks

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/14 1986

Rev B. Lilly, Canon Cyril Moverley, Dr D. Harrison, Mgr Peter Walton, Rev Michael Waters, and Canon Alec Barrass

This item is missing, 8 July 2013

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/15 1986

Mr K. Hogan, Rev A. Smith, and Canon Cyril Moverley

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/16 1986

Mr Adrian Cligget, Mr J. Smith, Rev B. Lilly, and Rev B. Malia

This item is missing, 8 July 2013

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/17 1986

Rev Charles Lynch, Mgr Shaun Monaghan, Canon Lawrence Hollis

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/18 1986

Canon L. Hollis, Rev Charles Lynch, Mgr S. Monaghan, Rev J. Sunning, and Canon A. Barrass

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/19 1986

Rev T. Maudsley, and Rev J. Cairns

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/20 1986

Rev J. Cairns, Rev B. Loveday (on the right), and T. McKenna

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/21 1986

Two unidentified alumni of Ushaw College

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/22 1986

Rev Brian Malia, Rev B. Wilkinson, and Mr J. Smith

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/23 1986

Mr K. Hogan, Rev H. Birtwhistle, and Rev J. Roper

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/24 1986

Rev T. Clifford, Rev F. Robson, Mr R. Maceachan, and Mr G. Cairns

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/25 1986

Mr F. Duffy, Rev H. Higgins, Mr R. Rickaby, and Mgr T. Welch

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/26 1986

Unidentified alumni kneeling before the statue of Our Lady of Help

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/20/27 10 June 1986

Peter Walton Jubilee dinner, Parlour

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/21/1-18 1990

Photograph album of a pilgrimage to Lourdes by children and their families from the Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, with a note at the front addressed to Fr John

Size: 160 x 120 mm

1 album: 18 colour photographs

UC/AJ1/2/22/1-31 12 October 1994

Album of photographs of the Centenary Mass at Ushaw College

Size: 170 x 270 mm

1 album: 31 colour photographs

UC/AJ1/2/23/1-40 6 – 10 October 1995

Album of photographs, with detailed captions, of a trip by Ushaw College staff to St Edmund's College and Douai Abbey to attend the formal opening of the exhibition of silverware in the Musee de la Chartreuse

Also includes a word processed diary of the expedition; cuttings from Retour and Souvenir on the Douai expedition; Christmas card showing the Pugin altar at Lycee Corot produced by the Friends of William Allen to raise funds to save the Pugin chapel; description of a return visit to Ushaw by the Friends of William Allen.

Descriptions of the photographs are as follows:

Size: 250 x 280 mm

1 album: 40 pages, 40 colour photographs

UC/AJ1/2/23/1 6 October 1995

Headmaster Donald McEwan (centre), Registrar David Walters (left), and Fr Jim O'Brien

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/2 6 October 1995

Visit to the Council Chamber before the reception by the mayor of Douai (including 2nd left Edward Hughes of Liverpool who teaches French in the Lycee St Jean)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/3 6 October 1995

Reception by Mr Jacques Vernier (National Assembly Deputy and mayor of Doai) at the Hotel de Ville, including the headmaster of Douai School

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/4 [6] October 1995

English-French Memorial in Collegiale St Pierre Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/5 7 October 1995

Exterior of the Musee de la Chartreuse, including Madame Chantal Brisabois (foreground) and David Walters of St Edmund's (right)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/6 7 October 1995

Headmaster of Douai School and St Edmund's staff at the Musee de la Chartreuse prior to the official opening of the exhibition

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/7 7 October 1995

Mayor officially opening the exhibition, accompanied by the deputy prefect of Douai and the regional director for Cultural Affairs, and the museum curator Francoise Baligand

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/8 7 October 1995

Mlle Cartier describing her 20 years work at the Musee de la Chartreuse

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/9 7 October 1995

Model of Douai College, Musee de la Chartreuse

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/10 7 October 1995

Model of the former Carthusian Monastery

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/11 7 October 1995

Mlle Demarcy, the chief librarian of the Musee de la Chartreuse, showing some treasures connected with the English presence in Douai, including Penny Dixon of St Edmund's (1st left), Dom. Finbar Keely, abbot of Douai (2nd left)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/12 7 October 1995

Exterior of Eglise St Jacques, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/13 7 October 1995

Nave of Eglise St Jacques, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/14 7 October 1995

Interior of Eglise St Jacques, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/15 7 October 1995

North transept altar, Eglise St Jacques, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/16 7 October 1995

Salles d' Anchin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/17 7 October 1995

Site of the Scots College, Rue Henri Corne, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/18 7 October 1995

Site of the Irish College, Rue Henri Corne, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/19-20 7 October 1995

Group standing near the site of the original Schola Publica Universitatis and thus near to the site of Allen's rented house of 1568

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/23/21-22 7 October 1995

Palais de Justice (site of the medieval OSB Abbey de Marchinnes which became the home of Parlement de Flandras in 1714)

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/23/23 7 October 1995

Hotel Dieu, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/24 7 October 1995

Porte d'Arras, Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/25-26 7 October 1995

Place Carnot, Douai (site of the English College)

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/23/27 7 October 1995

Place Carnot, Douai (site of the schoolroom where the body of Sir John Southworth was discovered during demolition work in 1926)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/28 7 October 1995

Rue de Merlin de Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/29 7 October 1995

Mme Corteel (deputy mayor of Douai during the 1968 celebrations) in the Rue de Merlin de Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/30 7 October 1995

Fr Jim O'Brien and his hosts, the family Sy, at a shared meal with the Friends of William Allen at esquerchin

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/31 7 October 1995

The top table at a shared meal with the Friends of William Allen at esquerchin, including Penny Dixon of St Edmund's, [?], Francois Baligand curator of the Musee de la Chartreuse, Mme Brisabois, and Dr McEwen of St Edmund's

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/32 7 October 1995

Table at a shared meal with the Friends of William Allen at esquerchin, including Mlle Demarcy, head librarian of the Municipal Library, David Walters, and the St Edmund's archivist

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/33 8 October 1995

Mass at the Pugin chapel at Lycee Corot

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/34 29 October 1995

Celebrated Mass of the Blessed Martyrs of Douai at Ushaw College, including Fr Michael Sharratt, Pere Herve, Bishop Lindsay, M. O'Connor, David Milburn, and the president

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/34a 29 October 1995

Christmas card of the Pugin Altar, Lycee Corot

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/23/35 29 October 1995

Visitors and hosts gathering in a courtyard

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/23/36 29 October 1995

Fr David Milburn et al beside a minibus

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/23/37 29 October 1995

Concelebrants at the Mass of the Blessed Martyrs of Douai

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/23/38 29 October 1995

Friends of William Allen following the Mass of the Blessed Martyrs of Douai at Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/39 29 October 1995

Fr David Milburn explaining the history of [?William Allen]

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/40 29 October 1995

Presenting the print of St Peter's Douai to the president of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/41 29 October 1995

President of Ushaw College holding the print of St Peter's Douai, including Madame Corteel (far right)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/42-44 29 October 1995

Presentation of the print of the Allen portrait to the visitors

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/23/45 29 October 1995

Newspaper cutting from a French newspaper on the event

1 newspaper cutting

UC/AJ1/2/23/46 29 October 1995

Departure of guests

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/23/47 29 October 1995

Skyline at sunset

1 colour print

UC/AJ1/2/24/1-24 8 - 30 November 1997

Photographs of the opening of an exhibition at Douai College on the English presence in Douai organised by the Friends of William Allen

Also includes a description of the background to the exhibition, and a history of William Allen and Douai College

Size: 230 x 310 mm

1 album: 24 colour photographs

UC/AJ1/2/24/1 8 - 30 November 1997

English-French Memorial in Collegiale St Pierre Douai

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/2 8 - 30 November 1997

M and Mme Corteel with Rev David Milburn outside their house

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/3 8 - 30 November 1997

M and Mme Corteel with their daughters and Mrs Taylor

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/4 8 - 30 November 1997

The Corteel's grandchild together with Mr Taylor and Rev David Milburn

Mr Taylor was an officer in the Tank Corps who spearheaded the liberation of Douai during the Second World War

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/5 8 - 30 November 1997

Exterior of the Pugin-designed chapel of the former English Benedictine College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/6-7 8 - 30 November 1997

Mass in the chapel of the former English Benedictine College

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/24/8 8 - 30 November 1997

Concelebrants in the chapel of the former English Benedictine College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/9 8 - 30 November 1997

The Pugin High Altar in the chapel of the former English Benedictine College

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/10-11 8 - 30 November 1997

Section of the exhibition in the Hall des Draps of the Hotel de Ville

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/24/12 8 - 30 November 1997

Place Carnot (site of the former English College)

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/13 8 - 30 November 1997

Plaque installed by the Friends of the William Allen on John Southworth

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/14 8 - 30 November 1997

Exterior of the Eglise Notre Dame

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/15 8 - 30 November 1997

Interior of the Eglise Notre Dame

1 BW print

UC/AJ1/2/24/16 8 - 30 November 1997

Former tabernacle of the Douai College Chapel

1 BW print



UC/AJ1/2/24/17a-c 8 - 30 November 1997

Gathering for mass in St Pierre, including (from left) Rev P. Phillips, David Milburn, Duncan Galley (St Edmund's), and Rev Keith Barlthrop (Allen Hall) (l-r): Dom Aidan Bellenger (Downside), Rev David Milburn and Peter Phillips concelebrants including the principal, Abbe Herve le Minez, parish priest of St Pierre, and Dom. Finbar Kelly (abbot of Douai)

3 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/24/18-19 8 - 30 November 1997

English–French Memorial in Collegiale St Pierre Douai

2 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/25/1-21 [20th century]

Album of commercial photographs (with captions) of Ushaw College:

Size: 230 x 160 mm

1 album: 21 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/25/1 [20th century]

"Ushaw from the Air"

UC/AJ1/2/25/2 [20th century]

"The Terrace"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/3 [20th century]

"West End of Chapel"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/4 [20th century]

"The Museum"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/5 [20th century]

"The Refectory"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/6 [20th century]

"The Chapel"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/7 [20th century]

"The Gymnasium"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/8 [20th century]

"The Swimming Bath"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/9 [20th century]

"The Infirmary"

1 BW picture

UC/AJ1/2/25/10 [20th century]

"The Infirmary Hall"

1 BW picture

- UC/AJ1/2/25/11 [20th century]  
 "The Concert Hall"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/12 [20th century]  
 "The Concert Hall"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/13 [20th century]  
 "View Over the Lake"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/14 [20th century]  
 "Part of Junior House"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/15 [20th century]  
 "Junior Chapel"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/16 [20th century]  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/17 [20th century]  
 "The Library"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/18 [20th century]  
 "Statue of Our Lady of Help"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/19 [20th century]  
 "Shrine of Our Lady in Entrance Hall"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/20 [20th century]  
 "Laboratory"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/25/21 [20th century]  
 "Part of playing fields"  
 1 BW picture
- UC/AJ1/2/26 [?]late 19th century]  
 Unidentified photographs, mostly of Catholic priests, nuns and other laymen and women  
 1 album: 49 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/27 [?]1900]  
 Unidentified photographs, mostly of Catholic priests, nuns and other laymen and women  
 1 album: 44 BW prints
- UC/AJ1/2/28/1-10 [1960 x 1970]  
 Portrait class photographs of seminarians:  
 1 album: 117 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/1 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Joseph Carney, Martin Carroll, Michael Finnegan, Joseph Haydon, Henry Jones, John McNamee, Franklin Schutz, and David Smith

4 photographs detached from page (now in separate envelope): Sean Smith, Peter Turbitt, Bernard Woods, and Michael Byrne

12 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/2 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): John Corcoran, Peter Fox, Michael Higginbottom, Gerard Lavender, Anthony Leonard, Paul McSwaine, Michael Marsden, John Molyneux, Anthony Shryane, Michael Walsh, Anthony Barr, Michael Balydon, and Anthony McCallen

13 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/3 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Arthur Nearey, David Tanner, Denis Tindall, John Butler, David Carney, Patrick Coggins, Patrick Coyne, James Dunne, Anthony Faraday, Patrick Gaine, Edward Cannon, John Gibson, and Denis Jackson

13 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/4 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Peter McGuire, Michael Mahady, John Reid, Paul Salter, Michael Shaw, Paul Taylor, Peter Allinson, Anthony Bishop, James Jones, and John Greenbank

10 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/5 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Michael Grimshaw, Lee Gerard, Joseph Lloyd, Bernard McDonough, Jer. O'Callaghan, James O'Keefe, Alan Peace, Peter Rosser, John Sowerby, Michael Wilson, Frederic Ambrose, John Barrett, and Bernard Bickers

13 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/6 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): James Bradley, Peter Butler, John Butters, Peter Charman, Peter Clarke, Robert Conlon, John Cooper, Raymond Delaney, Anthony Donaghue, Andrew Doogan, Michael Duffey, John Galvin, Paul Glendinning, and Laurence Graham

14 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/7 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Jude Harrison, Brendan Hodgson, John Janes, John Kennedy, Joseph Knowles, Vincent Lowe, Paul McDermott, Thomas McGee, Richard Morgan, Brendan Murray, Michael O'Connor, Paul Reid, Thomas Singleton, Michael Sullivan, and Sean Toner

15 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/28/8 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Kevin Vasey, Christopher Blackburn, John Breen, Oliver Burke, Francis Burns, John Busby, Timothy Bywater, Anthony Carroll, James Daly, and Adrian Donkin

10 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/18/9 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Edwin Doris, Noel Finnegan, Anthony Flynn, Anthony Gardiner, John Gardiner, Anthony Shannon, James Hughes, Michael Jones, and Stefan Michniewski

9 BW prints

UC/AJ1/2/18/10 [1960 x 1970]

(from top left): Joseph Morrissey, Stephen Murray, James Norton, Peter Phillips, John Quinn, Vincent Smiles, Joseph Tasker, James Ward

8 BW prints

## Loose Photographs

## UC/AJ2

UC/AJ2/1/1-67 1894

Professional photographs mounted on card by R.E. Ruddock (The Grand Studio, Newcastle) taken for the 1894 Ushaw College Centenary volume:

67 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/1 1894

Mgr Charles Newsham (photograph of Ushaw portrait by J. Herbert)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/2 1894

Rev John Gillow (photograph of Ushaw portrait)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/3 1894

Rev Thomas Youens (photograph of Ushaw portrait)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/4 1894

Bishop John Briggs (photograph of Ushaw portrait)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/5 1894

Bishop William Gibson (photograph of Ushaw portrait)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/6 1894

Rev Thomas Wilkinson (photograph of Ushaw portrait)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/7 1894

Rev Thomas Eyre (photograph of Ushaw portrait)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/8 1894

Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/9 1894

West side of the main quadrangle

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/10 1894

Library building

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/11 1894

Observatory

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/12 1894

Front Ambulacrum

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/13-14 1894

The Exhibition Hall

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/15 1894

College grounds

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/16 1894

Swimming Bath

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/17 1894

Refectory

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/18 1894

Museum

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/19 1894

Classroom

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/20-21 1894

West dormitory

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/22-23 1894

Cemetery

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/24 1894

Big Library

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/25 1894

Kitchen

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/26-27 1894

Junior House Gymnasium

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/28 1894

South Ambulacrum

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/29 1894

Entrance to the Infirmary

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/30 1894

Reception Room

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/31 1894

Reading Room

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/32 1894

Junior Library

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/33 1894

St Cuthbert's Ring

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/34 1894

Relic of the True Cross

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/35 1894

Douay Plate

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/36 1894

Prize Medal

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/37-38 1894

Medieval vestment

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/39 1894

Bounds

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/40 1894

Game of battledore

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/41-42 1894

Game of handball

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/43 1894

Cross in a cat game between Philosophers and Big Lads

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/44 1894

Big Lads in the ring in a game of cat with Philosophers

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/45-46 1894

Cricket match

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/47-48 1894

Tennis match

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/49 1894

Rood screen

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/50 1894

*Sedes Sapientiae*

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/51 1894

High Altar

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/52 1894

Lectern

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/53 1894

Altar in St Joseph's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/54 1894

Near St Charles's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/55 1894

Paschal candlestick

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/56 1894

Door into the antechapel from the cloister

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/57-58 1894

Our Lady of Clemency statue

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/59 1894

Sloane Chalice

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/60-61 1894

Holy Family Chapel

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/1/62 1894

St Aloysius's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/63 1894

St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/64 1894

The Infirmary

1 BW print



UC/AJ2/1/65 1894  
Ambulacrum, Junior House  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/66 1894  
Biggin Farm  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/1/67 1894  
Cornsay House  
1 BW print

Photographs of sports events  
UC/AJ2/2

Cat

UC/AJ2/2/1-7 19 October 1911 – [early 20th century]  
Cat teams:  
7 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/1 19 October 1911  
Low Figures team: (back row l-r) [?], E. Gray and J. Cotton (front row l-r) J. Adamson, E. Welch and T. Bruce  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/2 19 October 1911  
Low Figures team: (back row l-r) B. Cavanay and V. Gallonea (middle row l-r) C. [?Patterson], Frank Challoner and P. Dillon (front row l-r): A.J. Hurst and [?]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/3 1910/11  
Low Figures team (back row, l-r): B. Stevenson, L. Joulers, E. Welsh and E. Gray, C. Peckston, R. Corboy and J. Cotton  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/4 1913/14  
Grammar team (back row, l-r): F. Dunne and D. Riordan (middle row, l-r): C. Clifford, J. Quinn and J. Cotton (front row, l-r): A. Fee and A. McCormick  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/5 [early 20th century]  
Junior Seminary team, including V. Turnbull, A. Parker and R. Clarkson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/6 [early 20th century]  
[High/Low] Figures team: (back row l-r) Billy Dunne and Denis Riorden (middle row l-r) Cuthbert Clifford, J[?] Quinn and Joe Patton (front row l-r) Austin Fee and A. McCormick  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/7-7a [early 20th century]  
Cat teams [unidentified]  
2 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/8-32 [1890 – late 20th century]

Cat games, including a game of Cat among indigenous people on the Gold Coast in Africa (UC/AJ2/2/30)

24 BW/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/2/33-36 [1930] – 1980

Students constructing Cat sticks

1 colour/2 BW prints

## Cricket

UC/AJ2/2/37-66 1914 – 1960/1

Cricket teams:

30 BW/1 colour prints

UC/AJ2/2/37 [early 20th century] – [late 20th century]

Cricket teams (unidentified)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/38 1914

Grammar team, including C. Clifford, E. Reardon, A. Fee, G. Richmond, W. Maher, J. Patton, T. [?], R. Cookson, C. Flynn, and J. Quinn

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/39-44 1926, 1928 - 1932

Big Lads' Cricket XI teams

6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/46-48 1926, 1928, 1930 – 1931

Grammar's Cricket XI

4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/49-52 1928 - 1931

Philosophers' Cricket XI

4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/53-55 1928, 1930 – 1931

Syntax Cricket XI

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/56 1930

The House Cricket XI

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/57 1960/61

Underlow Cricket XI

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/58-66 [early 20th century] - [1970]

Cricket teams (unidentified)

8 BW/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/2/67-76a [late 19th century – late 20th century]

Cricket matches, including a game between Syntax and Grammar, 1941-2 (UC/Aj2/2/68)

10 BW/1 colour prints

## Football

UC/AJ2/2/77-105 [late 19th century] - 1956/57

Football teams:

29 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/77-80 [late 19th century – early 20th century]

Football teams (unidentified)

4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/81 1896

High Figures team: (back row l-r) R. Sowerby and Mundall (middle row l-r) E. [?], F. Ferres and A. Walmesley (front row) E. Gallagher, D. Sweeney, B. Burless and F. Gillett

On reverse: Lord and Lady Kerr

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/82-83 1913/14 & 1927

Grammar teams

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/84 1922/3

Underlow team

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/85-88 1927 – 1931

Philosophers' teams (First and Second XI)

4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/89-93 1928 – 1930

Syntax teams (First and Second XI)

5 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/94 1928/29

Syntax and Grammar teams

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/95-99 1929 – 1931

Big Lads' teams (First and Second XI)

5 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/99a 1942 - 1943

Ushaw College football team, 1942/3, including (back row l-r) J. Marron, John Donnelly, Herbert Nicholson, Eric Burini, Godfrey Bryce (middle row l-r) [?] Brown, Robert Elliot, Peter Roach, Joe Lakin, Anthony K. Daly (front row l-r) Louis Collingwood, Shaun Monaghan and Vincent McArdle

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/100 31 October 1959

Big Lads team: (back row l-r) B. Taylor, J. Evans, P. Melling, P. Ford, J. Dolley and A. Murphy (front row l-r) P. Foulkes, B. Conroy, P. Pluck. J. Clayton, F. Nickson and E. Gibbons

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/101-102 1929/30  
St Wilfrid's League Champions  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/103 1930/31  
High Bounds League Champions  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/104 1942/43  
Ushaw College football team: (back row l-r) Fr J. Marring, Fr John Donnelly, Fr Herbert Nicholson, Mr Eric Burini and Fr Godfrey Bryce (middle row l-r) Fr Brown, Fr Robert Elliot, Fr Peter Roach, Fr Joe Larkin and Fr Anthony K. Daley (front row l-r) Fr Louis Collingwood, Fr Shaun Monaghan, and Fr Vincent McArdle  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/105 1956/57  
Low Figures team  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/106-118 [early 20th century]  
Football matches:  
13 BW/1 colour prints

UC/AJ2/2/106-114 [early 20th century] – [?1980]  
Football games (unidentified)  
9 BW/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/2/115 1941/42  
Phils v Big Lads match  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/116 1941/42  
Seminary league match  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/117 1941/42  
High Figures v Low Figures match  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/2/118 1949  
High Figures v Low Figures match, including K. Hodson, P. McDod, J. Henry and F. Hodson  
1 BW print

#### Keeping Up (Battledore)

UC/AJ2/2/119 [early 20th century]  
Keeping Up (Battledore) game on the ball-place  
1 BW print

#### Handball

UC/AJ2/2/120-126 [early 20th century] - 28 May 1958  
Handball games on the ball-place and racket-house  
7 BW prints

## Athletics

UC/AJ2/2/127-128 [1920 x 1940]

Ushaw student competing in a high jump competition

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/129 [1920 x 1940]

Students lining up at the start of a race

1 BW print

## Fencing

UC/AJ2/2/130-134 [1920 x 1940]

Two students fencing

5 BW prints

## Golf

UC/AJ2/2/135-137 1924/25 & 1925/26

Two group photographs of the Ushaw Golfing Society and trophy

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/2/138 1904/05

Party game involving professors

1 BW print

## Spectators

UC/AJ2/2/139-144 [early 20th century] - July 1962

Spectators

6 BW prints

## Plays

UC/AJ2/3

UC/AJ2/3/1-3 1929

Group photograph of the cast of *Robin Hood* (Junior Seminary play)

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/3/4-10 [?mid-20th century]

Performance of [? *Julius Caesar*]

7 BW prints

UC/AJ2/3/11-13 1931 & [?early 20th century]

Group photograph of the cast of *Mikado*

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/3/14-16 [1951/2]

Performance of *H.M.S. Pinafore* and cast

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/3/17-18 1928

Cast of *Puss in Boots* seminary play

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/3/19-23 1912 - 1967

Other plays, including Big Lads performing a [?concert] in the Gym, and group photographs of the cast of *Dry Rot*, *Toad of Toad Hall*, *Oliver* (1967), *Dick Whittington* (1931), and *The Cost of a Crown* (1908)

The *Dick Whittington* and *The Cost of a Crown* photographs are outsize  
4 BW prints/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/3/24-37 1869 – [late 20th century]

Performances of, and casts from, unidentified plays at Ushaw College

UC/AJ2/3/25 transferred to UC/AJ2/5/428b

UC/AJ2/3/29 transferred to UC/AJ2/6/2/428

10 BW prints/3 colour prints

## Architecture and Grounds

UC/AJ2/4

UC/AJ2/4/1/1-15 [1920 x 1940]

Photographs of Ushaw College:

17 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/1/1 [1920 x 1940]

Infirmary

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/2 [1920 x 1940]

Cemetery

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/3 [1920 x 1940]

Observatory

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/4 [1920 x 1940]

St Cuthbert's Chapel (exterior)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/5 [1920 x 1940] - [?1970]

Main house and gardens

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/6 [1920 x 1940]

Gardens

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/7 [1920 x 1940]

Ushaw pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/8 [1920 x 1940]

Classroom

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/9 [1920 x 1940]

Ambulacrum

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/10a-b [1920 x 1940]  
St Cuthbert's Chapel (interior)  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/1/11 [1920 x 1940]  
Refectory  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/12 [1920 x 1940]  
Kitchens  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/13 [1920 x 1940]  
Library  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/14 [1920 x 1940]  
Exhibition Hall (with stage)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/1/15 [1920 x 1940]  
Museum  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/2/1-148 [1920 - 1990]  
Photographs of the interior architecture of Ushaw College:  
108 BW/40 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/1-8 [1920 x 1950]  
Entrance hall and ambulatory  
8 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/9-22 [early - late 20th century]  
Refectory  
UC/AJ2/4/2/21-22: outside  
12 BW/2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/23-24 1926 - [1950]  
Professors' Parlour  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/25-75 [early 20th century] - May 1996  
Big Library, Ushaw College, including the restoration of the library window  
UC/AJ2/4/2/74-75: outside  
14 BW/36 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/76-82a [early 20th century] - April 1990  
Other libraries at Ushaw College, including the Divines' Library, the Lower Library,  
and the Junior Library  
3 BW/5 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/83-86 [1930] - 1961  
Swimming Pool  
4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/87-92 1882 – [?mid 20th century]

Exhibition Hall, including a photograph showing a temporary altar in the Hall during the transformation of the Museum into a chapel (UC/AJ2/4/2/87)

6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/93-115 [late 19th - mid 20th century]

Ushaw College portraits

UC/AJ2/4/2/115: outsize

21 BW print/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/4/2/116-120 1919 – [mid-20th century]

Museum

5 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/121-127 [?mid-20th century] – 1990

Classrooms, classroom corridor, and crucifix

UC/AJ2/4/2/127: outsize

4 BW prints/3 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/128-130 [late 19th century]

Kitchen

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/131-132 [early 20th century]

Dormitory

Outsize

2 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/2/133 [mid-20th century]

Gymnasium

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/2/134 1959

Washroom

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/2/135-137 [early 20th century]

Junior Refectory (in the old Gym)

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/2/138 25 May 1894

Landing and staircase of Crook Hall

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/2/139-148 [1950 x 1980]

Drawers and chests

4 BW prints/6 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/1-113 [late 19th century] - 1990

Photographs of chapels at Ushaw College:

102 BW/14 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/1-58a [late 19th century – late 20th century]

St Cuthbert's Chapel (various sections)

UC/AJ2/4/3/53-58: outsize

51 BW prints/8 colour prints



UC/AJ2/4/3/59-68 [late 19th century – early 20th century]  
Antechapel, cloister, and screen  
10 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/69-74 [late 19th – early 20th century]  
St Aloysius' Chapel  
6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/75-77 [early 20th century] – [c.1990 x 1999]  
The Lady Chapel  
2 BW prints/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/4/3/78-81 [late 19th – mid 20th century]  
Our Lady of Help statue  
4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/82-84 [early 20th century]  
Oratory  
3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/85-88 [mid 20th century]  
Douai Martyrs Chapel  
4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/90-91 [mid 20th century]  
Pugin altar, St Joseph's Chapel  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/92-100 [mid 20th century] – April 1990  
St Bede's Chapel  
2 BW prints/7 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/3/101-114 [mid 20th century]  
Other photographs, including Sacristy (1); Paschal candle (2); Sacred Heart statue (1); Sacred Heart Altar (1); Pope Pius X's vestment (subsequently stolen) (5); stained glass window from the Memorial Chapel (1); cemetery (1); St Charles Chapel (1); St Gregory's Altar (1) and nativity crib (1)  
UC/AJ2/4/3/113-114: outsize  
13 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/1-170 [late 19th century] - September 1995  
Photographs of Ushaw College buildings and grounds:  
158 BW/12 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/1-5 [early 20th century]  
Birds-eye views of Ushaw College and grounds, mostly taken by Aero Pictorial Ltd

UC/AJ2/4/4/5: outsize  
5 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/6-12 [early 20th century]  
Model of Ushaw College and grounds  
UC/AJ2/4/4/11-12: outsize  
7 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/13-42 [late 19th century – late 20th century]  
 South view of Ushaw College (mostly of the Main House)  
 23 BW/7 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/43-62 [1907]  
 Construction of “Tip Top”  
 20 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/63-79a [1882] – September 1995  
 St Cuthbert’s Chapel, including three mounted photographs showing the  
 construction of the new chapel  
 UC/AJ2/4/4/79a : outsize  
 14 BW/3 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/80-85 [early 20th century] – [mid 20th century]  
 Junior Seminary  
 UC/AJ2/4/4/85: outsize  
 6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/86-87 [mid 20th century]  
 Infirmary  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/88-100 [1962]  
 Construction of the New East Wing (Conference Centre)  
 13 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/101-107 [early 20th century]  
 Ushaw “Pond”  
 7 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/108-149a [late 19th century] – 1983  
 Grounds of Ushaw College, including various pathways, gardens and the Bounds  
 UC/AJ2/4/4/149: outsize  
 38 BW/5 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/150-162 [early 20th century] - 1961  
 Other buildings, including the Library (2), the Clerk of Works House, the new  
 Laboratory, the Sports Pavilion, St John Boste, Cornsay House, Biggin House,  
 St Charles’s Chapel, “Summer House”, St Michaels (Esh Laude) (2), Our Lady  
 Queen of Martyrs (Durham)  
 12 BW prints/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/4/4/163-166 [early 20th century]  
 Ushaw Farm (Home Farm)  
 4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/167-168 1962  
 Ushaw Colliery  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/169-170 10 May 1882  
 Crook Hall  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/4/171 [late 20th century]  
 Photograph of a painting of the English College in Douai  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/4/4/172 [late 20th century]  
 Pontop Hall, 1794  
 1 colour print

UC/AJ2/4/4/173 [late 20th century]  
 Model [?of the English College in Douai]  
 1 colour print

UC/AJ2/4/5/1-143 [early 20th century – 1950]  
 Commercial postcards [not Ushaw College]:  
 143 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/5/1-21 [?early 20th century]  
 Commercial postcards of Avignon  
 21 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/5/22-46 [?early 20th century]  
 Commercial postcards of Anagni Cathedral  
 24 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/5/47-66 [?early 20th century]  
 Commercial postcards of other places (mostly Italy)  
 18 BW/2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/5/67-143 [?1950]  
 National Trust commercial postcards of various properties  
 77 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/6/1-200 [early 20th century] - 7 February 1970  
 Unidentified buildings and places  
 197 BW/4 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/6/1-20 [mid 20th century]  
 Priest holes  
 20 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/6/21-163a [early – late 20th century]  
 Religious houses and other historic buildings/grounds  
 UC/AJ2/4/6/135-156: outsize  
 135 BW/8 colour prints

UC/AJ2/4/6/164-179a [early – mid 20th century]  
 Interiors of religious houses and other buildings  
 16 BW prints

UC/AJ2/4/6/180-200 [mid 20th century] – 7 February 1970  
 Church interiors, mostly unidentified with the exception of Dodding Green  
 (UC/AJ2/4/6/193)  
 20 BW/1 colour prints

## Individuals

UC/AJ2/5

UC/AJ2/5/1-27 [late 19th century] – [?1990]  
Ancillary staff working at (or near) Ushaw College:  
18 BW/9 colour prints

UC/AJ2/5/1 [late 19th century]  
Mrs Jones, sweet shop owner at Hill Top  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/1a 1880  
Group photograph of Ushaw College employees, including Peter Dempsey who returned to Ireland in 1909 (far left)  
1 BW print mounted on card

UC/AJ2/5/2-6 [1930 x 1939] - 1961  
Kitchen staff  
5 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/7-12 1945 - [?1960]  
Ali and Tom Goundry working on the Ushaw College Clock and in the Shoe Repairing Shop  
6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/13-14 [1940 x 1949]  
The chauffeur  
2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/15 [?1960]  
Joseph Coutts (laundryman)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/16 [?1962]  
Mr Peter Seed (former Clerk of Works)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/17 [?1962]  
Workers at the Ushaw Stone Quarry  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/18 1962  
R. Radstock, stone mason for the new East Wing  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/19-25 [?1982]  
J. Hope and F. Brown carrying the installing of new stained glass windows for St Cuthbert's Chapel  
7 colour prints

UC/AJ2/5/26 [?1990]  
Michael Whitfield and David Bradley of the Finance Office  
1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/27 [?1990]  
Mrs Maureen Dixon and Ms Ellen (laundry women)  
1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/24 June 1852

Revd W. D. Gresmall

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/25-26 [1860 x 1873]

Rev Robert Tate

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/27 [?1870]

Pope Pius IX

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/27-28 [?1870]

Pope Pius IX with his entourage awaiting a carriage

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/29 [?1880]

[?Rev Henry Francis Barry]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/30 [?1880]

Rev Tommy [?Wold]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/31 [?1880]

Bishop James Chadwick

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/31a April 1882

Francis Thompson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/32-33 [?1880 x 1885]

William Wrennal

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/34 [?late 19th century]

Leo Tuohey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/35 [?late 19th century]

[?Mr] Meagher

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/36 [?late 19th century]

[?] Lucey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/37 [?late 19th century]

Edwin Carr

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/38 [?late 19th century]

Fr McClean

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/39 [?late 19th century]

F. Fortin

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/40 [?late 19th century]

Arthur Skivington

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/41 [?late 19th century]

Canon Consett

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/42 [?late 19th century]

Rev Henry Brown

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/43 [?late 19th century]

[?] MacFarlane

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/44 [?late 19th century]

J. Gillow

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/45 [?late 19th century]

Edward Towers (and others)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/46 [?late 19th century]

Jack Nicholson (as a small child) and family

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/47 [?late 19th century]

[?Henry Brown]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/48 [?late 19th century]

T. Marshall

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/49 [?late 19th century]

Peter Seed

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/50-51 [?late 19th century]

William Scruton and his tomb

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/52 [?late 19th century]

[?Peter] Perrin

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/53 [?late 19th century]

T. Ainsworth

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/54 February 1905

B. Preston

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/55 [?late 19th century]

Fr J.C. Fisher, parish priest of Hedon in Holderness (East Yorkshire), 1853-84

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/56 [?late 19th century]

Rev Frances Dunne

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/57 [?late 19th century]

Rev William Smith

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/58 [?late 19th century]

Bishop Michael Lacey's nephew

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/59 [?late 19th century]

Mr Morrissey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/60 [?late 19th century]

J. Ingram

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/61 [?late 19th century]

Paddy Gaughan

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/62 [?late 19th century]

Dr Frank Wilkinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/63 [?late 19th century]

Rev Mr Crossley

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/64 [?late 19th century]

Rev Mr [?Perrin]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/65 [?late 19th century]

G. Geoffreys

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/66 1902 - 1903

Mr Derriott

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/67 1903

Canon Joseph Pyke

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/68 [?1903]

Bishop John Bilsborrow

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/69 1903 – 1904

“Doggie” Baines and James Rowland

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/70 1904

M. Bushby

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/71 1904

Cecil Burns

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/72 1904

Rev George Phillips

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/73 1905

Fr Perrin

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/74 1906/7

G. Maddin and V. Mann

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/75 1908

Bishop Thomas Wilkinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/76 1909

“PA” (aged 12) at Junior Seminary door

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/77 1909

“Bunny” (Frank) Hutchinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/78 1910

Rev George Phillips

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/79 1910/11

P. Harrison and Fr. Hurst (Low Figures)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/80 1911

P. Marmion (St Aloysius)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/81 1912

“Doggie” Baines

Killed while serving as an army chaplain in a bombing raid on a base hospital in

1918 (during WW1)

1 BW print



UC/AJ2/5/82 1913

Cardinal Francis Bourne and Mgr William H. Brown (president)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/83 1913

James McAdamson and Joe McElroy at Oakland

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/84 1913/14

J. Quinn (Grammar student)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/85 1913/14

C. Flynn and J. Cotton (Grammar students)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/86 1914

C. Knowles

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/87 1914

Mr Morrissey and T. Meagher

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/88 1914

A. Sharkey and R. Kay (Syntax students)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/89 October 1914

Commercial postcard: "Cardinal V. Vannutelli & Archbishop Bourne" (J. Beagles & Co. Ltd)

1 postcard

UC/AJ2/5/90 December 1914

Mgr Hawkswell

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/91 1914

R. Smith (Syntax student)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/92 1914

Mr F. Dunne

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/93 1915

W. McFeeley (Syntax student)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/94 1915

G. Grangle and R. Cookson (Syntax students) in the playroom

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/95 1915

Mr W. Lamb

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/96 1915

Mr G. Pippet (Syntax)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/97 1915

Mr J. Sullivan outside Biggin House

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/98 1915

Tommy Duckett in Larch Wood

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/99 1917

Rev R. Bleasdale in army chaplain uniform

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/100 [?1917]

Rev W. Leighton in army uniform

Received the Military Cross

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/101 1918

"Doggie" Baines

Killed while serving as an army chaplain in a bombing raid on a base hospital in

1918 (during the First World War)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/102 1914 – 1918

Rev John Coutts and his brother during the First World War

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/103 1919

Mgr Charles Corbishley and Rev Frederick Towers

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/104 1920

Joe Coutts and L. O'Meare (Divinity students)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/105-109 1920

W. Smith

5 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/110 [?1920]

Edward Towers

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/111 1920

Buller, Cronin, and Murphy

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/112 [1920]

Conway and Conroy

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/113 1921  
 Bishop Richard Collins  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/114 1921  
 Rev L. Cornwall  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/115-115a [1925]  
 Bishop Joseph Thorman  
 Outsize  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/116 [?1920 x 1925]  
 Rev Frank Dunne  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/117 [?1920 x 1925]  
 J. Campbell (Shrewsbury student)  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/118 [?1920 x 1925]  
 Rev Samuel Dickinson  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/119-123 [early 20th century]  
 Canon S. Harris  
 5 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/124-125 [early 20th century]  
 Charles Lynch  
 2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/126 [early 20th century]  
 Rev Denis Fitzgerald  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/127 [early 20th century]  
 Canon William Dunne  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/128 [early 20th century]  
 Edwin Sheehan  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/129 [early 20th century]  
 Rev J.R. Lynch, Birmingham Oratory  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/130 [early 20th century]  
 William Buller  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/131 [early 20th century]  
 A. Slack  
 1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/132 [early 20th century]  
Rev James Adamson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/133 [early 20th century]  
Denis Anderson (centre)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/134 [early 20th century]  
Robert Preston (left)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/135 [early 20th century]  
Wilkinson & A.M. Lundy  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/136 [early 20th century]  
Warmbold & D. Lucy  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/137 [early 20th century]  
"A.V.W." and his dog  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/138 [early 20th century]  
Cardinal Hinsley and William Brown  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/139 [early 20th century]  
Fr Payton & Mgr P. Grant  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/140 [early 20th century]  
Cardinal Merry del Val  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/141 [early 20th century]  
A. McCormack, A. McShane & G. Grogan  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/142 [early 20th century]  
Edward Towers and others  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/143 [early 20th century]  
Edward Towers & H.S. Broadhead  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/144 [early 20th century]  
Sr Veronique  
Found in a book from Crook parish  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/145 [early 20th century]  
Rev James Trappes  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/146 [early 20th century]  
Rev William Cookson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/147 [early 20th century]  
Rev Gabriel Coulston  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/148 [early 20th century]  
John Mulligan  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/149 [early 20th century]  
R. Cookson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/150 [early 20th century]  
Rev Austin Forkin  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/151 [early 20th century]  
Rev A. Gibbon and others  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/152 [early 20th century]  
Rev John Magun  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/153 [early 20th century]  
Rev Francis Tuohey  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/154 [early 20th century]  
Cardinal Hinsley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/155 [early 20th century]  
Bill Clifford  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/156 [early 20th century]  
Fr Peyton  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/157 [early 20th century]  
Edward Stephens  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/158 [early 20th century]  
Rev Robert Laing  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/159 [early 20th century]  
Mgr Amette (Archeveque de Paris)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/160-162 [early 20th century]

T. Dunne

3 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/163 [early 20th century]

Leo Hart

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/164-165 [early 20th century]

John Cunningham

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/166 [early 20th century]

Henry Parker

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/167 [early 20th century]

[?] Corbett in fencing attire

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/168 [early 20th century]

Rev Charles Hart and his son

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/169-170 [early 20th century]

Canon Waterton

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/171 [early 20th century]

James Crawford

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/172 [early 20th century]

Mgr Clarkson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/173 [early 20th century]

Cardinal Amette

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/174 [early 20th century]

Canon Charles Taylor

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/175 [early 20th century]

Cuthbert Clifford

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/176-177 [early 20th century]

Rev Hugh Welch

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/178 [early 20th century]

Rev James Taggart

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/179 [early 20th century]

James Hall

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/180 [early 20th century]

Samson Grainger (Low Figures student) in Middleton Park

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/181 [early 20th century]

Jean Depry with child

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/182-183 [early 20th century]

Canon Harris

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/184 1926/27

B. McKay, T.M. Kenny and Nigel Irving

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/185 [?1928]

Mgr Horace Mann

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/186-187 7 May 1928

Bishop of Leeds (Joseph Cowgill), P. Shulton, Miss Miller and Miss Martin-Edmunds at the C.W.L. settlement, Bethlehem

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/187a 1929

Mgr Joseph Broadhead

Outsize

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/188 1930

Hugh Singleton (bishop of Shrewsbury)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/189 [1931]

Augustine Watts

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/190 May 1933

John McNulty (bishop of Nottingham) visiting Ushaw College

1 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/191 1934

Mgr Charles Corbishley

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/192 1934

Lawrence McReavy

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/193 August 1936

Rev L. Campbell (chaplain at the St Vincent de Paul Boys Camp) with Joseph Thorman (bishop of Hexham & Newcastle)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/194 1937

Bill Hodson (curate)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/195 July 1939

Rev W. [?Dunn]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/196 [?1930 x 1939]

[?Fr Kevin Gallagher]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/197 [?1940]

Edward Towers

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/198-199 [?1940]

Bishop Arthur Hinsley

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/5/200 [?1942]

Canon Tom Chadwick, with A. Wallington Maxwell Withers in the background

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/201 [1942]

W. Clarkson and Canon Prescott

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/202 1942

Rev B. Kirshaw

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/203 1945

Canon Tom Chadwick and Charlie Warrington

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/204 1949/50

John Wilkinson and Mick Garson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/205 [?1950]

Charles Corbishley

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/206 [?1950]

Hume, Foley and Charles Corbishley

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/207 20 January 1950

Rev O. Curry and Mr W. Fenn during a visit to Hebburn

1 BW print



UC/AJ2/5/208 [?1950 x 1959]  
Bishop Foley at a [?wedding]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/209 [?1960]  
Bernard Payne  
Outsize  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/209a [?1960]  
Rev Wilfred Wright  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/209b [?1960]  
Rev John Tweedy  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/209c [?1960]  
Cardinal William Godfrey  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/210 1961  
Mr Lawrence Hollis (vice president)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/211 [?1963]  
Pope Paul VI addressing his flock  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/212 [?1965]  
Archbishop Beck at a meeting  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/213 1966  
Prayer card for Canon Austin Forkin (parish priest of St Mary's, Alnwick)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/214 [?1967]  
President Philip Loftus  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/215 [?1960 x 1969]  
[?H. Olsen]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/216 21 July 1984  
Mgr Basil Kershaw after his Golden Jubilee Mass at Our Lady of the Wayside,  
Grasmere  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/217 August 1997  
Joe Kinnear  
1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/218 1999

Gerard Bradley receiving his degree from the University of Durham

Outsize

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/219 1999

Gerard Bradley holding his parchment from the University of Durham

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/220 [late 20th century]

Fr Michael Waters

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/221 [late 20th century]

John Tweedy

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/222 [late 20th century]

[?Mark McGeehan]

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/223 [late 20th century]

Canon Walter Skeehan

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/224-225 [late 20th century]

Michael Fleming

2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/5/225a [late 20th century]

Rev Michael Sharratt

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/225b [late 20th century]

Dr Alistair MacGregor

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/226-428h [mid 19th century – late 20th century]

Unidentified individuals

UC/AJ2/5/426: outsize

210 photographs

UC/AJ2/5/429-431a 29 July 2007

Photographs of portraits of Bishop Matthew Gibson and Bishop William Gibson (x3)

4 colour prints

UC/AJ2/5/432 3 March 1987

Photograph of a portrait of Robert Witham, president of Douai College (1667–1738)

Copyright: Billingham's Photography, Durham City

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/5/433 [?1890]

Photograph of a portrait of Saint Thérèse of Lisieux

1 BW print mounted on card

UC/AJ2/5/434 October 1967

Mick Pooler (Ushaw student) climbing "Valkyrie" in Derbyshire

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/5/435-438 1900 - 1901

Press cutting photographs, including Mgr Brownlow, Father Scannell O.S.B., Fr Joseph Cross and Fr F. Payne S.J.

4 cuttings

UC/AJ2/5/439-441 [1870 x 1880]

Portrait photographs (with over painting) of popes, including Pope Pius IX (x1) and Pope Leo XIII (x2)

3 BW prints

## Groups

UC/AJ2/6

Number Series

UC/AJ2/6/1

These photographs were intended to be part of a digitisation project

UC/AJ2/6/1/1-11 1937 – 1962

First series of numbered photographs (including a file of captions):

11 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/1/1 [1937 x 1962]

(1) College staff (from l-r): John Gaing, John Elders, Philip Loftus, Bill Dalton, Derek Holmes, John McHugh

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/2 [1937 x 1962]

(2) College staff and students, including Paul Grainey, Michael Donkin, Lawrence Kent, Philip Atkinson and Anthony Brown

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/3 1938/39

(3) Underlow class (back row, l-r): Andy Donohoe, Stephen Pearson, Patrick Cuff, Des Meagher, Joe Russell, L. Murray and Jack Ronen (3rd row, l-r): F. Wardlow, J. McNab, J.P. Marmion, [Clifford or J. Robson], Tim Docherty, Jim Forster and D. McNabb (2nd row, l-r): L. O'Sullivan, Joe Orrell, John Robinson, Cecil James, Brett Monaghan, Vin Carney and [?John McEwan] (front row, l-r): John Chadwick, Douglas Prior, Peter McDool, Mr Roddy, James Lynch, Ted Robertson and John Lynch

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/4 [1937 - 1962]

(4) Skating train (l-r): Terry Barker, Frank Robinson, John Grady, Peter Waters, [?], [?V. Humpries], Mick Higginbottom, Gerard Lavender, Michael Conlin, [?Jim Trainor], Bernard Whalley, [?], [?], Jo Haydon, Henry Robinson, [?], Terry MacDonough, [?] and [?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/5 [1937 - 1962]

(5) Divines' students, including the future Canon Dunn of St Joseph's, Hereford) (middle row, 2nd from right)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/6 [1937 - 1962]

(6) Group of schoolboys listening to their master, including R. Roach, Vincent Humphries, Gerard Carrigan, Joe Tobin, [?], William Campbell, [?], [?Jim Clayton], Peter Bonar, Patrick McMahon, [?], [?], Christopher McKeon, Cuthbert Bonar, John Regan, [?], [?], [?James Cushlow], [?], [?], Jim Trainor, Kevin Robinson, Peter Brannen, Michael Moore, Gerard Hughes and [?]

See caption sheet for placing

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/7 [1937 - 1962]

(7) Junior Seminary schoolboys (back row, l-r): [?], [?], Lawrence Kane, [?], Lawrence Dent, Peter Bagley, Gerard Shepherd, "Buggsy" Kelly, Tony Brown, [?] and Paul Greaney (middle row, l-r): Michael Whitehouse, Paul Turner, [?], Cresswell, Gerdie Docherty, Gerard O'Connor, Jim Duffy, John Love, Stephen Crayford, Alex Wilson and [?] (front row, l-r): Philip [?Atkinson], O'Boyle, Peter Kelly, Frank Robinson, Alec Brennon, Joe Haydon, John Smith and [?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/8 July 1962

(8) Leo Sharratt's last Grand Week as Junior Seminary rector (from l-r): David Montgomery, Tony Flynn, [?], Adrian Donkin, Leo Sharratt, Philip Hoskinson and Liam Graney

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/9 15 June 1937

(9) Jubilee Dinner, including Samuel Dickinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/10 [?1960]

(10) College students studying, including Dick Harriott, Bob Spence, Mick Noone, John Baron, Sydney Smith and "Chippy" Vasey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/11 [?1960]

(11) Junior Seminary boys, including Cushlow, Jim Clayton, [?], Gerard Hughes, [?] and Bill Campbell

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/12-20 [1950 x 1963]

Second series of numbered photographs (including a file of captions):

9 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/1/12 [1950 x 1963]

(1) Junior Seminary schoolboys, including David Smith (3rd row, extreme left), Vincent Smiles (3rd row, second from right), Stefan Michniewski (2nd row, extreme left), Nisek Tanven (front row, 5th from right) and Joe Tasker (front row, extreme right)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/13 [1950 x 1963]

(2) Junior Seminary schoolboys, including Peter Moran, Tony Banks, Brendan Hobson, Tony Huges, A. Durkin, Tony Davis, Tony Lawton, Hubert McManus, Neville McClement, Tony Law, Gerald Dunn, John McNamara, Michael Wentworth, Joe Mercer, David Peters, Peter Smith, Joe Carter and Michael Hazel

The placing of the students in the captions does not correspond with the photographs

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/14 [1950 x 1963]

(3) College students (back row, l-r): Peter Galvin, Harry Thomason, John Rocheford, Terry Riley, Martin O'Donnell, John Bailey, Jimmy O'Neil, Bernard McDonough, [?], Peter Milburn and Leo Grady (middle row, l-r): Samuel Robson, Jim O'Keefe, Allan Peace, [?], Michael Banatt, Terry Crawley, Jimmy Riley, Roy Baker, Dennis Nile, Peter Creehan, Richard Metcalf and John Coreys (front row, l-r): Gerard Arnold, John Clark, Terry Carr, John Docknell, Gerard Lee, Leo Harrison, Burns, John Turner, John Brayan, Terry Beyle and Paul Furlong

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/15 [1950 x 1963]

(4) College students (back row, l-r): Vincent Brennan, James Foley, David Foster, Philip Melling, [?], Peter Brannen and Patrick Finn (3rd row, l-r): Michael Trolan, Michael Hickey, Gordon Bailey, Vincent Humfress, Peter Flynn, Cuthbert Bonar, Edward Gibbons and Wilbar Thompson (2nd row, l-r): Bernard Conroy, Frank Tillotson, Peter Foultes, [?], Kevin Robinson, John Walmsley, Peter Pluck, John Felton, James Clayton, John Regan, Tony Myers and Jim Traynor (front row, l-r): John Kelly, Patrick McMahon, John Fryer, Declan O'Brien, Daniel O'Connor, Leo Harrison, Bernard Gallagher, [?], Michael Moores, William Campbell and [?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/16 [1950 x 1963]

(5) [Big Lads] group (back row, l-r): Jerome Frannel, Joe Haydon, Seamus Daim, Tony Downie, Greg Crayford, Peter D. O'Neil and Ben Woods (3rd row, l-r): Tony Leonard, Peter Fox, Daniel Smith, Franklyn [?Sehnbly], John Conoran, Bernard Cunningham, David Montgomery, Michael Finnagan, Harry Jones and Michael Byrne (2nd row, l-r): John Rudge, Michael Marsden, John [?Shygoe], Paul McSwan, David Bearls, John McNamee, Richard Wimberley, Tony McDonald, Peter Turbitt and Tony [?Shygoe] (front row, l-r): Martin Carroll, John Molyneaux, Ged Lavender, Michael Regan, Anthony Grigor, Jeff Cuthbert, Peter Bollard, Shaun Smith, Harry Brock and Louis Byrne

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/17 1962/63

(6) High Figures class (back row, l-r): John Bennett, Sean Browne, Hugh Byrne, [Len Fiedorowicz or Patrick Grainger], Henry O'Neill, Michael O'Connor, [?], [?], Vincent Parpurl, Michael Soves, Terry Hembleton, Peter Carr, [Howard?] Joe Knowles and George Eastham (3rd row, l-r): [?], Michael Reed, Gerard Flynn, Michael Sullivan, [?Philip Moody], Jimmy O'Boyle, Tom Keating, Phillip Hoskinson, Brendan Murray, Phillip Scaton, Michael W. O'Connor, Bernard Bickers, Terence McSweeney and Frank Scoller (2nd row, l-r): Anthony [?], Lawrence Graham, Philip Whalen, [?], Liam Greney, Sean Toner, [?], Anthony Flynn and J. James (front row, l-r): Paul Lavey, Bernard Gilmore, [?Father Daley or Alec Burgess], Dennis Kellett and Peter Charman

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/18 1962/63

(7) Low Figures class including Tony Flynn (back row, third from left), John Breen (2nd row, third from left), Frank Robinson (front row, 5th from left), Alex Bonar (front row, sixth from left), John McGuinness (front row, 5th from right), Joe Tasker (front row, extreme right)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/19 [1950 x 1963]

(8) College students, including Phil Taylor, Paul Sutton, Paul Hendrick, Peter Burke, Mick Shaw, John McClusky, Antony "Faz" Faraday, Peter Graham, Dennis "Sam" Jackson, Phil Carrol, Peter Turbitt, Michael "Spike" Smith, Jimmy Branden and Michael Makardy.

For positioning, see the caption sheet

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/20 [1950 x 1963]

(9) Big Lads' group, including Bernard Whalley, John Gibbon, M. Byrne, J. O'Lane, Godfrey Greaves, Kevin McAndrews, Sam Leader, Peter Keeling, J. Blane, Terry MacNamara, Joe Donlan, John Proudlock, Dennis Kellett, Frank Gornall, Fred Walsh, Tony Duffy, Bob Greener, Denis Barker, Charlie Burgon, Peter O'Grady, Mick McKenna, Joe Smith, John Dawson, Leo Robinson, Joe Hothersall, G. Pennington, Peter Birmingham, Ged McGuinness, Barry Jackson, Ged Turnbull and Pete Forshaw

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/21-29 [1950 x 1963]

Third series of numbered photographs (including a file of captions):

9 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/1/21 1961/62

(1) Junior Seminary professors and minors (standing, l-r): Francis McCabe, John/Eddie Gibbons, Denis Kellet, Alfred Parker, John McGuinness and Joe Parker (seated, l-r): Leo Pyle, Bernard Gilmore, Leonard Johnston, Leo Sharratt, Vincent Turnbull and Alexander Barrass

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/22 [1950 x 1963]

[?2] College professors (l-r): [?], Canon Edward Towers, Rev W. Moulding, Rev P. Peyton (Rosary Crusade), Rev L. Harrison, Mgr Paul Grant (president), Canon L. Hollis and Rev H. Olsen (vice-president)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/23 28 May 1958

(3) Divines' students, including Alec Barrass, [?], Joe Marron, Mike Wentworth, Arthur Dutton, [?Leo Pyle], Peter Smith, Neville McClement, Tony Burke, [?], Mike Hazell, [?], [?], Gerry Dunne, Peter Moran, Tony Hughes, Brendan Hoban, [?], David Peters and Tony Lear

For positioning, see the caption sheet

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/24 [1950 x 1963]

(4) *Northern Echo* photograph of Catholic priests [?Ushaw], including Fr Dean (St Gregory's, South Shields)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/25 [1950 x 1963]

(5) *Irish Press* photograph of [?Ushaw] staff, including [?], Billy Dunne, Gowland, [?], Patsy Redmond, Bob Carson, Bishop McCormack, Edward Towers, [?], Tommy McGoldrick, Canon De Valera, Philip Cronin, Mr Roddy, Mgr Paul Grant, Chris Maguire, Vin Lane, S. Malone, Harry Olsen, Boris Yeltzin, Martin Vasey, Lawrence McReavy, and [?]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/26 [1950 x 1963]

(6) Fillinghams photograph of Ushaw College professors: (standing, l-r): Joe Carrey, Shaun Smith, Martin Bandell, [?David Smith], Harry Jones and Joe Haydon (seated, l-r): David Montgomery, Franklyn Shulty, Peter Turbitt, Mgr Philip Loftus, Ben Woods, Michael Finnegan and John McNamee

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/27a-b 1962

(7) Professors and Divines students (back row, l-r): Peter Forshaw, Bernard Whalley, Patrick Tamsey, John Damson and Joe Hothensall (middle row, l-r): John Blanc, Michael McKenna, Tony Duffy and Bernard Johnson (front row, l-r): Charles Bruzon, Denis Barker, Mgr Paul Grant, Fred Walsh and Peter Birmingham Also includes a photograph of Tony Duffy, Denis Barber and Michael McKenna during their ordination

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/1/28 [1950 x 1963]

(9) College students (back row, l-r): Peter Moran, Tony Burke, Brendon Hobson, Hughes, Arthur Dutton, Antony Davies, Tony Lawton, Hubert McNamara, N. McClement, A. Lear, [J. Mercer or Gerard Dunn] and John McNamara (front row, l-r): M. Wentworth, Joe Mare, David Peters, Peter Smith, Joe Carter, Michael Hazel and Alec Barrass

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/1/29 [1950 x 1963]

(10) Visit of Cardinal Godfrey, including Peter Fox, Anthony Woodman, Bernard [?], David Payne, [?] Butler, John Errington, A. Leonard, John [?], Jackie Cummins, Molyneux, Anthony N. Dyson, Laurence Hollis, Bernard Bridgehouse, John Singleton, Alec Turner, Leslie Ditchburn, Anthony Skryane, Ged Lavender, William Godfrey, Peter Blenkinsop, Lawrence McSweeney, John Cunningham, Lawrence McReavy, Dr Fitzpatrick and Leon Ostaszewski

1 BW print

## Classes and Groups

UC/AJ2/6/2

UC/AJ2/6/2/1-81 [1860 x 1869] – 1962/63

UC/AJ2/6/2/76-80: outsize

Formal Junior Seminary class/student photographs, largely unidentified, with the exception of the following:

80 BW/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/6/2/1 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary class including McKenna, B. Tuohey, W. Cookson, Rev F. Wilkinson, W. Godfrey and J. Pollock

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/2 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary class including J. Pollock, W. Cookson, Rev George Knuckey and B. Tuohey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/3 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary class including Middleton, N. Cookson, W. Godfrey, A. Tuohey, James Pollock and McKenna

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/4 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary class including J. McKenna, W. Godfrey, W. Cookson, Rev W. Lamb and J. Pollock

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/5 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary class including W. Dunne, C. Clifford, Watson, J. Quinn, A. McCormack, Rev Maloney, W. Cookson, J. Petton, R. Smith, J. Leeming and C. Flynn

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/6 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary class (back row, l-r): T. Docherty, [?], [?], O. Curry, D. Greenwood, [?], [?], J. Houston, [?] and [?] (3rd row, l-r): Fred Walsh, [?], [?], C. Wickwar, B. Rigby, [?], P. Clifford, McKenna, [?] and R. Devine (2nd row, l-r): [?], [?], W. Clifford, A. Gubbins, D. Seanett, C. Turner and [?] (front row, l-r): F. Mawson, Mackin, B. Hagen, J. McKeon and [?]

1 BW print



UC/AJ2/6/2/7 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary class including W. Cookson, J. Flynn, M. Hayes, Rev A. Grubbin, J. Beardsworth, B. Wilkinson, W. Clifford and Charles Clifford  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/8 [1920 x 1929]

Junior Seminary class (back row, l-r): J. Dupey, Watson, [?], C. Flynn, A. Watts, P. Adamson and R. Smith (3rd row, l-r): [?], J. Teggard, A. Fee, N. Dunne, [?], [?], A. McCormack and [?] (2nd row, l-r): C. Clifford, A. Sharkley, [?], A. Dunne, W. Cookson, [?] and J. Leeming (front row, l-r): [?], J. Quinn, J. Patton, [?] and E. McManus  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/81-86 1881 - 1929/30

Sacristans, mostly unidentified, with the exception of the following:

6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/81 1881

Sacristans, including a young William Brown (later president) (front row, middle)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/82 1909

Sacristans past and present (back row, l-r): Michael Brown, [?], Mr Lambert, [?], [?], Joe Dent and F. Gibbons (middle row, l-r): Gregory Pippet, William Brown (president), Bishop Collins (bishop of Hexham and Newcastle), George Wheatley, Edward Towers (front row, l-r): Thompson, McCluskey and McKenna (current sacristans)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/87-103 1881 – 1962

Groups of college professors, many unidentified, with the exception of the following:

17 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/87 1890

College professors (back row, l-r): Laing, Lonsdale, Broadhead, Blackoe, Hinsley, Chapman and Brown (front row, l-r): Joseph Corbishley and Bishop Thomas Wilkinson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/88 1913

Group photograph on the occasion of Cardinal Francis Bourne's visit to Ushaw College (back row, l-r): William Lamb, A. Farkin, T. Meagher, W. Hodson, W. Dunn, G. Pippet, F. Wilkinson, Dr Gelderd, E. Towers, E. Stephens and E. Bonney (front row, l-r): Dr Kane, G. Phillips, Mgr Brown, Cardinal Bourne, J. Broadhead, Gabriel Coulston and G. Wheatley

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/89 [?1910 x 1919]

(standing includes): Baines and F. Wilkinson (seated, l-r): [?], [?Knusky], G. Phillips, Hodgson and Harker

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/90 1931/32

Junior Seminary staff (standing, l-r): [?], Leo Sharratt, L. Burdenmaw, D.H. Smith and T. Murphy

(seated, l-r): [?], Corbishley, Cunningham, [?] and Shaw

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/91 1962

Seminary staff and minors: (standing, l-r): [?], [?], John Gibbons, Dennis Kellett and James Parks (seated, l-r): Leo Pyle, Francis Robinson, Leonard Johnston, Alec Barrass, Vincent Turnbull and Bernard Gilmore

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/104-150 1888 – 1991

Other formal photographs of college students, largely unidentified, with the exception of the following:

46 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/104 1888

[?All] staff and students of Ushaw College including Corbishley, Lacey, Gillow, Coulston, Thornton, Brown and Preston

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/105 [1910 x 1919]

College students including W. Cookson, J. Pollock and J. McKenna, as well as Rev W.H. Brown (president) and Rev W. Godfrey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/106 1912

Matric (back row, l-r): Hammond, O'Connor, Huddleston, Hayss and Beardsworth (middle row, l-r): Kennedy, Hobi, Mr B. Tushey, Baron, and Delany (front row, l-r): Clifford and McManus

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/107 1916

Lance Corporals (Ushaw students) from Catterick including G. Grogan, J. Paxton, R. Corbay and A. Tumilty, T. Bruce, J. Quinn, F. Dillon, D. O'Connor, C. Clifford, E. McManus, F. McGuinness and A. McCormick

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/108 1916

Remaining poetry students following the departure of the rest to sign up for the army at Catterick (back row, l-r): R. Corby and T. McManus (3rd row, l-r): L. O'Meara, L. Knowles, [?] and P. Adamson (2nd row, l-r): W. Skehan, F. McGuinness, J. Coutts and J. Kelly (front row, l-r): V. McNichols

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/109 1966

Ordained students (standing, l-r): Allon, F. Tillotson, P. Flynn, B. Conroy, A. Myers, B. Gallagher, M. Hickey and P. Foulkes (sitting, l-r): J. Trainor, J. Clayton, V. Humfress, President, R. McMahon, K. Robinson and E. Gibbons

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/150-184 [?1890] – 1955

Divines' groups, many unidentified, with the exception of the following:

35 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/150 1920/21

Divines' students (back row, l-r): J. Cunningham, [?], M. Walsh, A. McShane, P. McAniff, Hugh O'Neill, W. Boddy, E. Gray, N. Dunne, E. McGough, D. O'Brien, C. Fitzsimmons and Peter McClean (4th row, l-r): A. Sharkey, J. Coutts, J. Taggart, P. Guerin, W. Moverley, T. Gore, E. McManus, A. McCormack, W. McGah, C. McManus, W. Shehan, C. Hynes, A. Slack, R. Crawford and H. Parker (3rd row, l-r): P. Adamson, B. Whiteside, R. Gibbons, J. Patton, O. Moody, J. Vokes, F. McGuinness, D. Kennedy, W. Blenkin, F. Burney, C. Clifford, G. Redmond, A. Fee and G. Grogan (2nd row, l-r): J. McCleary, K. Heregan, W. Clifford, C. Clifford, J. McGuin, G. Clifford, A. Baron, [?], D. O'Connor and J. Corboy (front row, l-r): J. Whittaker, J. Marshall, E. Towers, E. Bonney, W.H. Brown, J. Broadhead, W. Dunne, C. Corbishley, R. Meyer and A. Gracey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/151 [?1922]

Divines' students (back row, l-r): P. Adamson, A. McCormack, C. Flynn, A. Fee, F. McGuinness, C.K. Clifford, W. Shehan and A. Sharkey (middle row, l-r): E. McGough and J. Patton (front row, l-r): Gab. Redmond, E. McManus, J. Magin and A. Baron

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/152 1955

Divines' students (back row, l-r): B. Shanks, Cosgrove, J. Dunn, B. Bil[mer], C. Lynch, A. Hitchen, F. Usher, T. Wilkinson, P. McGarry, R. Richmond, B. Lynch and P. Desmond (front row, l-r): M. Malia, J. Cornell, G. Sharratt, B. Sharpe, A. Cookson, A. Walker, J. Taggart and W. Bradley

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/185-199 1894 – 1962/63

Low Figures classes, mostly unidentified, with the exception of the following:  
15 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/185 1913/14

Low Figures class (back row, l-r): Gilbert Wells, Doyle, [?] and [?] (3rd row, l-r): [?], [?], [?], [?], Edward Southworth, Henry Kiernan and [?] (2nd row, l-r): Walter Spilnont, Gerald Clifford, Daniel Farrell, (Mr) Joseph Howard, Horace Neville, Henry Gilmore and John Coyle (front row, l-r): Phillips, Dick Leonard, Frank Clarkson, William Kershaw and Charles Dorkin

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/186 1932/33

Low Figures class (back row, l-r): Peter Norman, John Norman, John Ferguson, Eugene Pinnington, Rev Charles Clifford, Raphael Wood, David Bullen and Austin Pickering (front row, l-r): John McCue, George Duckett, William Walsh, Joseph Wilson, James Scott, Francis McGowan and James Kershaw

1 BW photocopy

UC/AJ2/6/2/200-224 1896 – [?1950]

Other group photographs (not Ushaw):  
22 BW, 2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/200 1896

School meeting at Grange-over-Sands (back row, l-r): Mgr O'Brien, B. Thompson, J. Seed and F. Smith (front row, l-r): M. Flynn, R. Langton, Archbishop Whiteside, Bishop Preston and W. Taylor

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/201 [late 19th century]

Group photograph of children at Mount St Mary's, with W. Smith in the front row

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/202 1918

Soldiers at [?Rome]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/203 [1910 x 1919]

[?Edinburgh] scout group

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/204 [?1920 x 1929]

Commodore and officers of HMS Boadicea

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/205 [?December 1920]

Conference of Higher Studies, Stonyhurst

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/206 1920/21

Preparatory class

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/207 1922/23

Lower First G. class

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/208 1924

Clergy at St Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees, including James Dent, Denis Lucey, Francis Bradley, Arthur Wills, William O'Donnell, John Mibroy, William O'Hogan, Eamon Robert Taylorson, John Holiday and Thomas Meagher

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/209 1940

33rd dinner [?of Catholic priests] at Middlesbrough, hosted by Mgr Claus

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/210 [?1950]

Durham scout group

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/211 [?1950]

Group photograph of a [?conference of Catholic priests]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/212 [?1950]

Group photograph of a [?conference of Catholic priests in Italy]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/213 [?1950]  
Belgian family photograph  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/214-225 1939, 1949, 1951, 1958, 1975, 1977, 1989, [?1990]  
Group photographs of the Hexham and Newcastle diocesan pilgrimage to Lourdes  
8 BW/3 colour prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/225-290 [late 19th century] – [mid 20th century]  
Informal group photographs of Ushaw College students and staff:  
65 BW/1 colour prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/225 [late 19th century]  
College professors standing in [?the pavilion] at Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/226 [late 19th century]  
Divines students walking on the driveway of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/227 [late 19th century]  
Students outside the entrance to Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/228 [late 19th century]  
Cardinal [?] and others during a visit to Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/229-232 [late 19th century]  
Students in the grounds of Ushaw College  
4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/233 [late 19th century]  
Students, including D. Lucy, Rigby, J. Farrow, C. Tindall and J. Thompson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/234 [late 19th century]  
Class including J. Quinn, T. Southworth, Mr Malone and William Strickland  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/235 [late 19th century]  
Low Figures class, including R. Cookson, W. Dunne, J. Cotton and W. Watson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/236 [late 19th century]  
Junior Seminary boys, including Backworth, J. Leeming, R. Kay, A. Watts and J. Cotton  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/237 [?1900 x 1909]  
Junior Seminary boys in the grounds of Ushaw College including [T. Thornton], F. Myerscough, Charles Corbishley, Eric Vine, Wilfrid [?], McEbey, W.A. Thornton and Robert Worsley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/238 [?1900 x 1909]

Three college professors sitting on a bench in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/239 [?1900 x 1909]

Students including [?A. Brummer] in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/240 [?1900 x 1909]

College students in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/241 [?1900 x 1909]

Three college students in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/242 [?1900 x 1909]

College students near [?Biggin or Cornsay House]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/243 [?1900 x 1909]

Students, including John Potts, Wilfrid Pickering, Hugh Parker and George Madden  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/244 [?1900 x 1909]

Students, including Baines and Mahoney  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/245 [?1900 x 1909]

College students (and master) outside the front entrance of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/246 [?1900 x 1909]

[?Junior Seminary boys] including A. Watts, W. Hothersall, R. Smith and Bob Cookson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/247 [?1900 x 1909]

Students, including Bernard McGilligan, Arthur Beasey, William Crosses, Tom Mussey, Bob Dickeley, Bert Backhouse and Fred Smith  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/248 [?1900 x 1909]

Divines students including [?Joseph Vokes]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/249 September 1901

Philosophers of the Museum dormitory  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/250 1903

Divines' students including Hoare, Myles and Leighton  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/251 1904

High Figures students

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/252 1906/07

Syntax students near a river

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/253 1909/10

Junior Seminary boys in the grounds of Ushaw College, including L. Coleridge, J. Cotton, D. O'Connel, E. Gray, J. Kelly, J. Adamson, and Cunnigham

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/254 1909/10

Junior Seminary boys near the entrance of Ushaw College, including W. Strickland, Robert Dickworth, T. Bruce, P. Dillon, Fr Challoner and T. Hurst

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/255 1909/10

1st class, including Mr Maloney, E. Gray, W. Strickland, B. Watts, R. Rickerby, C. Packs[?], Challoner, B. Stevenson, L. Towers, P. Rommeson, T. Bruce and J. Challoner

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/256 1911

Seminary minors, including Mr Adamson, Mr Hothersal and Mr Baines

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/257 1910/11

Group of Low Figures students, including Mr Baines, D. O' Conner, J. Cunningham, John Kelly, E. Gray, J. Clarkston, W. Earle and R. Corby

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/258 1910/11

Low Figures boys, including J. Kelly, D. O'Connor, E. Gray, B. Hurst and Fred Challoner

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/259 1912/13

High Figures students play-fighting including Philip Bennett, S. Lehan, J. Quinn, C. Clifford, Mr Coutts, Meehag, C. Flynn, A. Tumilty, Johnny and N. Cookson

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/260 1913

High Figures students including Deni Reardon, W. Shehan, Cuthbert Clifford, T. Reardon, William Watson, McCormack, A. Turnist, Robert Smith, J. Tagg, P. Gaughan, John O'Kane, James Adamson, P. Adamson, Sussie Watts, Charlinen Kandesprez, Jed McManus, Austin B. Fee, "Fatty" Divine, and Jimmy Archie

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/261 1913

High Figures students at Brancepeth (back row, l-r): L. Power, [?], E. Reardon and [?W. McFeeley] (front row, l-r): Roland Kay, Jean Desprez, P. Adamson, Ted McManus and A. Sharkey  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/262 1913/14

Grammar students on the Bounds (from l-r) A. Tonghist, B. McManus, A. Meiher, J. Patton, W. O'Connell and G. Redmond  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/263 1913/14

Grammar students including J. Taggart, A. Tamitty, J. Patton, Altee, Mr Dunne, R. Smith, L. Power, P. Gaughan, [?Taggart] and W. Watson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/264 1913/14

Grammar students (back row, l-r): A. Fee, Heeming, Mr Dunne, J. O'Kane and A. Watts (front row, l-r): J. Taggart, A. Tomitty, J. Patton, R. Smith, H. Power, P. Gaughan, W. Watson and A. McCamick  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/265 1914/15

Syntax students [?in the grounds of Ushaw College] (from l-r): R. Corboy, Mr Morrissey, G. Knowles, Mr T. Moogher and W. Skehan  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/266 1914/15

Syntax students including A. Tumitty, W. O'Connell, J. Leeming, J. Quinn, W. Skehan, P. Bennett and A. Fee  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/267 1914/15

Syntax students: A. Fee, W. Skehan and A. McCormick  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/268 1914/15

Syntax students (from l-r): R. Cookson, O'Sullivan, E. McManus, Lamb and W. McFeeley  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/269 1914/15

Syntax students (from l-r): [?], A. Fee, A. Tumilty, A. [?], E. McManus and W. O'Connell  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/270 1914/15

W. Skehan, A. Shelley, A. Fee, R. Smith, Peverell, A. McConnell and W. Meehan  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/271 [1910 x 1930]

Seminary minors (from l-r): Philip Adamson, Joseph Vokes, Cuthbert Clifford and Richard Crawford  
1 BW print



UC/AJ2/6/2/272 [1910 x 1930]

Four [?college professors] in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/273 June 1921

Rev James Pollock and the altar servers near Finchale Abbey

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/274 1921

Ushaw students rolling the grounds at Ushaw College including John Quinn, John Roskell, Jim Hickey, Cyril Walmesley, W. Buller and Frank Duffy

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/275 1921

Students, including Murphy, Quinn, Cronin, Donovan and B. Scannell

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/276 [1920 x 1929]

College students in the grounds of Ushaw College (back row from l-r): P. Hawley (2nd Year Divines), L. Cosgrove (4th Year Divines), B. Passman (Low Phils), M. Digby (3rd Year Divines), A. Lear (1st Year Divines) (front row, l-r): F. Garnel (Syntax), F. Walsh (Poetry) and A. O'Donnell (Rhetoric)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/277 [1920 x 1929]

College students

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/278 [1930 x 1939]

Professors outside the main entrance to Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/279 [1930 x 1939]

Staff [and one Junior Seminary student] at Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/280 [1940 x 1949]

Edward Towers and other [?professors] outside the main entrance to Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/281-283 [1940 x 1949]

[?Professors] outside the main entrance to Ushaw College

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/284 [1940 x 1949]

Group of college students in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/285 [?1950]

Ushaw College staff including Mgr Paul Grant (President), Mgr Cronin and Fr Gerard Sharratt planting a tree in the grounds of [?Stonyhurst]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/285a 1959

Fr Lynch, John Fryer, John Kelly and Lawrence Jackson on the frozen lake  
1 scanned BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/286 [1950 x 1960]

College professors sitting near [Little Lad's Walk]  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/287 [1950 x 1960]

Three college students walking through the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/288-289 [1960 x 1969]

College students [?in fancy dress] in the grounds of Ushaw College  
2 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/290 [1990 x 1999]

[?Theology and Ministry] students outside the entrance to Ushaw College  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/291 [?1900]

Grammar and Syntax class  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/292-306 1902/03 – 1963-64

Syntax classes, mostly unidentified, with the exception of the following:  
15 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/292 1904

Syntax class including James Thornton, Thomas Baines, C.B. Tuohey, Mr M[?], Sinclair, George Largent, C. Davis, Thomas Holden, Frank Toy, Thomas Miller, Thomas Thornton, J. Morrissey, Kelley and Thomas Canning  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/307-320 1903/04 – 1958

Grammar classes

Unidentified, with the exception of the 1930/31 class including Wilfrid Malone (Minor Professor), and Gerard Farrell (front row, second from right)  
14 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/321-332 1903/04 – 25 December 1960

Big Lads, including the Big Lads Photographic Society and the Big Lads Playroom, mostly unidentified with the exception of the following:  
12 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/321 1915

Big Lads sports team (back row, l-r): J. McShane, C. Peverel, [?J. McShane] and T. Bruce (middle row, l-r): A. McCormack, J. Quinn, A. Fee, D. O'Connor and J. O'Kane (front row, l-r): R. Corboy, J. Cunningham and C. Perkston  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/333-355a 1903/04 – 1966/67

High Figures classes, mostly unidentified, with the exception of the following:  
24 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/333 1912/13

High Figures class (back row, l-r): E. McManus, J. Quinn, [?], J. Leeming, [?], [?], [?], A. Watts and T. Adamson (3rd row, l-r): [?], A. Sharkey, [?], W. Dunne, A. Fee, [?], [?] and J. Pollock (2nd row, l-r): R. Smith, [?], A. McCormack, Rev W. Lamb, W. Cookson, [?] and Cuthbert Clifford (front row, l-r): [?], John Dupres, Charles Flynn, Watson, W. Seaham and J. Cotton  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/334 1913/14

High Figures class (back row, l-r): William O' Connell, Joseph Vokes, [?], [?], Cyril Fitzsimmons, [?], [?] and [?] (middle row, l-r): Mark Gallagher, Nathaniel Dunne, [?], [?], [?], William Meehan, Hugh Welch, [?], [?] and [?] (front row, l-r): Francis Holland, [?], Francis McGuinness, Harvey Southworth, Mr Robert Meagher, Mr William McCluskey, [?] McCormick, John Corby, [?] and [?] (seated): Oswin Moody and B.E. Payne  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/356-383a 1903 – 1958

Philosophy classes [unidentified]:

28 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/356 [1903 x 1958]

Phils class (back row, l-r): Mr L. Spencer, Mr P. Higgins, Mr D. Head and Mr J. Edwards (middle row, l-r): Mr B. Malid, J. Monaghan, A. Cochrane, A. Youckes and Mr D Meaghan (front row, l-r): L. Cosgrove and J. Rogerson  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/384-389 1920/21 - 1929-30

Little Table students

6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/390-395 1923 - 1968

College photographs by Panora Ltd, Panoramic Groups Ltd, and H. Tempest Ltd (all staff and students)

6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/396-404 [?early 20th century] – 1929/30

Photographs of the Ushaw College Orchestra, some unidentified, with the exception of the following:

9 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/396 [?early 20th century]

Ushaw College Orchestra (back row, l-r): James Duffy, [?], E. McManus and [?] (middle row, l-r): W. Cookson, [?], [?], F. Dunn, J. Sullivan, [?] and W. Dukes (front row, l-r): A. Gracey, J. McCleary, [?], [?], J. Patton and B. McCormack  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/397 [early 20th century]

Ushaw College Orchestra (back row, l-r): H. Rigby, W. Dukes, [?], James Duffy, F. Dunn, [?], [?], J. Sullivan, Cavanagh and D. Lucey (middle row, l-r): [?], [?], [?], J. Deans, J. McCleavy and R. Corboy (front row, l-r): [?], R. Smith, [?], B. McCormick, R. Cookson, and E. McManus  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/398 [1912]

Jo Whittaker's orchestra

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/399 [1913 or 1914]

Ushaw College Orchestra (back row, l-r): W. Murphy, Fred Towers, Frank Tuohey, John Giles, [?], Stephen O'Brien and [?] (middle row, l-r): [?], James Turner, Joseph Whittaker, J.P. O'Sullivan, [?] and [?] (front row, l-r): [?], [?Fitzsimmons], Leo Malone and Albie Strumble

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/400 1929/30

Ushaw College Orchestra including the future Cardinal Godfrey (holding French horn) and Paul Grant on his right (future president)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/405-414 [?early 20th century] - 1950/51

Photographs of Underlow classes, some unidentified, with the exception of the following:

10 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/405 [?early 20th century]

Underlow class (back row, l-r): Dick Taylor, Louis Maidens, V. Lee, D. McCundy, D.M. Gilligan, Sam [?] and Bernard Smith ( "Tilhy" ) (middle row, l-r): George Robinson ( "Crusoe" ), Robert Maxwell ( "Lebaie" ), Tom Etherington ( "Jumbo" ), Frank Duffy ( "Hauty" ), Vincent Gaskell ( "Spongy" ), Bernard Lucas and George Forster ( "Fordy" ) (lower middle row, l-r): Jim Hall ( "Bizzy" ), Jim Lawson, Godfrey Malone ( "Pussy" ), A. Daugh, G. Storey, Joe Ruddy and Brian Wesley ( "Tap" ) (front row, l-r): Wilfrid Rigby ( "Winkie" ) and Robert [?Rulealy] ( "Buck" )

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/406 1912/13

2nd Class Underlow (back row, l-r): John Young, Mark Conway, Bernard Swale, Antony Robinson, Leo Landreth, Gerry Finch and George Pashley (middle row, l-r): James Hickey, Leo Corboy, [?] Smithson, Mervyn Morgan, William Butler, Cyril Walmsley and Herbert Lucey (lower-middle row): William Hubbersley, Cecil Hindhaugh, Edward Murphy, (Mr) Nicholas Brown, John Leonard, Cornelius Cronin and Claude Metcalfe (front row, l-r): [?] Sullivan, Albert Moody, John Bibby, John Roskell and George Morgan

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/407 1913/14

1st Class Underlow (back row, l-r): Bernard Swale, John Young, Cecil Hindhaugh, Mervyn Morgan, [?] Smithson, Hubert Lucey, Cornelius Cronin, John Leonard and William Hubbersley (middle row, l-r): James Hickey, Mark Conway, Anton Robinson, George Pashley, Leo Landreth, Gerald Finch, Patrick Hartnett, [?] [?Scaneon], Leo Corboy and John Sullivan (front row, l-r): John Wolstenholme, William Buller, Cyril Walmsley, George Morgan, (Mr) Vincent Nicholson, John Bubby, John Roskell, Edward Murphy and Robert Moody

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/408 1913/14

2nd Class Underlow (back row, l-r): Charles Walsh, George Scott, [?], George Taylor and William Shea (middle row, l-r): Alfonso Scott, Wilfrid Busley, John Binchall, Adrian Costello, Thomas Burrows, John Gilley, Mark Swarbrick, Oswin Clark and Patrick O'Connell (lower-middle row, l-r): John Pendleson, Charles Maguire, James Crawford, [?], (Mr) James Fallon, Simon Culley, Edgar Heslop and John Costello (front row, l-r): Joseph Byrne, John Hawkswell, Lawrence McCreavy, Stanislaus Curry and Wilfrid Curry  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/409 1913/14

3rd Class Underlow: Hugh McCartin, Roland Atkinson, E. Beardsworth, Mark Cuthbert Scott, Mark Costello, with Mr Doyle  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/410 1923

1st Class Underlow (standing, l-r): [?], Bernard Smith, Richard Taylor, Robert Maxwell, Thomas Etherington, Vincent Gaskell, Bernard McGilligan (seated, l-r): Francis Duffy, James Lawles, Godfrey Malone, James Hall, Mr Hickey, Joseph Ruddy, Vincent Lee, Brian Wesley and Bernard Lucas  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/415-423 1927/28 – 1931/32

Carvers [unidentified]

9 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/424-425 1929/30 & 1930/31

Popmen:

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/6/2/424 1929/30

Popmen (standing, l-r): J. Knowles (Poets) and G. Williams (Syntax) (seated, l-r): T. Welch (Low Phils), J. Tugan (Head Popman) and G. Sharratt (Rhets)  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/425 1930

Popmen (back row, l-r): D. Banks, A. Rigby, H. Pownall, E. Ord, A. Coia, J. Houston (middle row, l-r): C. Clifford, J. Adamson, E. Bonney, W. Godfrey and M. Thorp (front row, l-r): G. Sharratt, T. Welch, G. Williams and J. Knowles  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/426 June 1960

Maria Assumpta Training College photograph by T.H. Everitt & Son (all staff and students)

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/6/2/427 1991

Group photograph of the staff and students of Ushaw College  
Outsize

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/6/2/428 1869

Group photograph of Canon Thomas Wilkinson and papal zouaves

1 BW print

## College Life

### UC/AJ2/7

UC/AJ2/7/1-10 [early 20th century] – 1962

Excursions and retreats, including Jervaulx Abbey

9 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/11-21 [early 20th century] – 1959

Skating on Ushaw pond, including preparing the pond for skating, skating scenes including nuns training junior boys, and skating trains

8 BW/2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/7/22-32 [early 20th century]

Junior Seminary boys wading in [?Ushaw pond or Broadgate]

11 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/33-36 [1900 x 1960]

Junior Seminary boys in the swimming pool, Ushaw College

4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/37-44 [1900 x 1940]

Staff and students playing games during recreation time, including chess (4), cards (2), billiards (1), and constructing models (1)

7 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/45-53 [1900 x 1960]

Students playing/relaxing in the grounds of Ushaw College, mostly unidentified, with the exception of the following:

8 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/45 1902/03

Students playing by the riverbank, including Tom Moss and Fred [?Rachet]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/46 [1900 x 1909]

Schoolboys, including J. Quinn, play-fighting near Biggin

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/54-56a [late 19th century – 1935]

Construction of bonfire stacks, including the Silver Jubilee Bonfire

4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/57-71 [mid 20th century – 1982]

Students at work:

13 BW/2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/7/57-62 [mid 20th century]

Students being taught in classrooms

6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/63-65 [mid 20th century]

Students in the laboratory (including [Tommy/Jackie?] Cummings from Langley Park)

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/66 [mid 20th century]  
Junior Seminary boys reading in the Junior Library  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/67 [mid 20th century]  
College students [?Divines] in a seminar  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/68-70 [?1970)  
Schoolboys [?Ushaw students] during a field trip  
3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/71 1982  
Students working in the Divines' Library  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/72-93b February 1947 – February 1966  
Snow scenes at Ushaw College, mostly students/staff clearing the driveway  
24 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/94-97 1953 - 1959  
Students dining in the refectory, including a dinner celebrating the Feast of St Aloysius  
4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/98-101 1953/54 – [?1964]  
Students at mass, as well as musicians  
4 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/102-107 [?1970]  
[?Junior seminary schoolboys] in a mine [?Ushaw Colliery]  
6 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/108-118 [?1980 x 1995]  
Community outreach, including student pastoral visits (3), a public [?seminar] (1),  
school visits (2) and a games event (3)  
11 colour prints

UC/AJ2/7/115-116 1983  
Firemen tackling a fire in the grounds of Ushaw College started by thieves stealing  
petrol  
2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/7/117-132 [?late 19th century - 1970]  
Other photographs of college life:  
15 BW/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/7/117 [?late 19th century]  
Ushaw students pulling a cart  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/118 [?late 19th century]  
William Brown repairing a top hat  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/119 [?late 19th century]  
Ushaw student climbing into a boat  
1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/120 [?late 19th century]

Staff outside the front entrance of Ushaw College after breakfast

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/121 [1900 x 1909]

Group of policemen [?in the grounds of Ushaw College]

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/122 [1900 x 1909]

Schoolboys, including Johnnie Maloney, Bob Curran, and Bob Smith standing on a bridge

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/123 March 1916

The omnibus taking students to sign up at Catterick during the First World War

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/124 1931

Commercial postcard: "The Sem. Sc. Aloysius Playday"

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/125-126 [?1930 - 1939]

Professors in the staffroom

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/7/127 [?1930 - 1939]

Student gardeners

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/128 1939

Construction of zig-zag trenches for air raid shelters

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/129 [1940 x 1942]

Professors relaxing in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/130 [?1950]

School boy convalescing in the infirmary, Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/131 [?1950]

[?Professor] fishing in Ushaw Pond

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/7/132 [?1970]

School boys working in the gardens, Ushaw College

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/7/133-134 [1979]

Fr Whitehead working as the postmaster

2 BW prints

Ceremonies and Functions

UC/AJ2/8



UC/AJ2/8/1-22 1893 - 1999

Various functions and social events:

22 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/1 [?1893]

Banner over the main gates commemorating the centenary of the closure of Douai College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/2 27 – 29 July 1908

Group photographs of staff and students for the 1908 Ushaw Jubilee

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/3 1914

Biggin Tea

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/4-5 May 1930

Cardinal Bourne's visit to Ushaw College:

(1) Cardinal Bourne and President Henry Brown planting a tree in the grounds of Ushaw College

(2) Departure with Profs Bonney, Gibbin, Campbell, W. Dunne and J. Adamson standing near to the cardinal

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/6 November 1934

Ushaw dinner including the president and vice-president, Bishop Vaughan, Bishop McNulty, C. Wight, Rev R. O'[?Bilstovine], Rev J.L. Prescott and J.H. Herrill

Outsize

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/7 [?1930]

Catholic procession through the grounds of Ushaw College

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/8 1958

Group photographs of staff and students for the 1958 Ushaw Jubilee

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/9-10 1960

Visit of Cardinal Godfrey:

(1) President, the cardinal, Rev Joseph McDonald and Leonard Johnston

(2) (back row, l-r): John McGuinness, Kevin Robinson, [?Anthony Murphy] and David Tanner (front row, l-r): [?], Anthony Barker, David Jackson, Cardinal Godfrey, L. Hollis, [?] and [?]

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/11 1961

Visit of Tyne Tees Television

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/12-13 1963

Gathering of priests at Ushaw College, including Bishop Cunningham

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/13a 8 June 1975

Group at the Festival of Flowers event

1 colour print

*Provenance:* Donated by Pat Slater to Fr David Milburn

UC/AJ2/8/14 [?1980]

Bishop Holland with the papal delegate and Mgr Allen

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/8/15-17 1982

Religious orders at Ushaw College including the Sacred Heart Fathers, the Salesian Community and the Claretians

3 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/18 [1990]

Visit of Bishop Swindlehurst (standing, l-r): Frank Thorpe, Paul Hunter, [?], [?Joe Kelly], Jim Clarke, Kevin Dorgan, Chris Gorton, Stephen Pritchard, Chris Houseby, Kenny Hyde, David Phillips, [?John Paul Barber], Joe Plumb, [?Peter Taylor], Martin Collins, Jonathan Hart, [?] and [?Sean O'Donnall] (seated, l-r): Mgr Peter Walton, Bishop Swindlehurst and Jim McQue

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/8/19 16 October 1995

St Edmunds Ware: David Milburn being introduced to Pro Nuncio (Archbishop Barbarito) who presided at the mass commemorating the fourth centenary of Cardinal William Allen's death

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/8/20 3 – 8 February 1999

European Rectors' Conference at Ushaw College (l-r): Jim Overton (Allen Hall) Jim O'Keefe (Ushaw College), Mark Noonan (All Hallows, Dublin), Kevin McDonald (Oscott, Birmingham), Michael Barrow (Ostlerley, London), Denis Carlin (Scots College, Salamanca, Spain), Larry Nemer (Mill Hill Institute, London), David Windsor (American College, Louvain, Belgium), John Danson, Chris McElroy (Scots College, Rome), Kevin Haggerty (Wonersh, Guildford), Peter Dooling (Valladolid, Spain) and Rod Strange (Beda, Rome)

1 colour print

UC/AJ2/8/21-23 1999

Chris [?Magee] talking to the librarian (Alastair McGregor) during the Ushaw College Open Day

3 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/24-44 1902 – [1980]

Various functions and ceremonies (not at Ushaw), mostly unidentified with the exception of a rally at Stonyhurst for the St Omers Martyrs (UC/AJ2/8/33-34), and a 1902 display in Myerscough for a guild (UC/AJ2/8/31-32)

19 BW/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/8/44a-70a [?1920] x [?2000]

Mass services in St Cuthbert's Chapel

13 BW/14 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/71-98 [early 20th century] – [?2000]

Various unidentified functions and ceremonies at Ushaw College

23 BW/4 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/99-101 1927

Cardinal Merry del Val with the president and vice-president during his visit to Ushaw College

Outsize

3 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/102-109 19 May 1935

Canonisation of English Martyrs at Rome

8 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/110-120 1936 & 1973

Grand Week celebrations

6 BW/5 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/121-122 1951

Visit of Cardinal Griffin to Ushaw College

2 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/123-189 1958

Ushaw College 150th Jubilee celebrations and visit of the Apostolic Delegate to Great Britain

65 BW/2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/190-198a 1958

Ushaw College Festival of Light

8 BW/2 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/199-256 1968

Cardinal Heenan's visit to Ushaw College

57 BW prints

UC/AJ2/8/257-263 1998

Feast of the Douai Martyrs

7 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/264-284 2000

Christmas party for the ancillary staff

20 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/285-287 [?2000]

Group photographs of Ushaw College staff and others at unidentified social events

3 colour prints

Mounted on card

UC/AJ2/8/288-303 10 June 2001

Archbishop Patrick Kelly opening the new Conference Centre, followed by the end-of-term barbecue

16 colour prints

UC/AJ2/8/304 2008

Photographs of a bicentenary celebrations at Ushaw College

36 BW/102 colour print

## Other Loose Photographs

UC/AJ2/9

UC/AJ2/9/1-56 [20th century]

Unidentified historical items (memorial stones, statues, chalices, tapestries, etc) and archive documents

Outsize: UC/AJ2/9/53-56

55 BW/1 colour prints

UC/AJ2/9/57-107b [20th century]

Photographs of books and manuscripts in Ushaw College Library

50 colour prints

UC/AJ2/9/108 [c.1930]

Catholic Women's League weaving girls, Bethlehem

1 BW print

UC/AJ2/9/109-134 [mid 20th century]

Photographs relating to Catholic martyrs, including paintings of martyrs, vestments, mass houses, museum exhibitions, martyr skulls, and altars

9 outsize

24 BW/1 colour print

UC/AJ2/9/136-147 [1970]

Canonisation of Forty Martyrs

12 BW prints

UC/AJ2/9/148 October 1982

The Old Brotherhood (Autumn Consult), including back row (l-r): P. Loftus, G. T. Mullins, A. Hulme, A. Gilbey, P. Rees, S. Green, B. Kershaw, J. Callahan, A. Iggleden, W. A. Lawrence, L. L. McReavy, C. L. Egan and F. I. Bartlett; front row (l-r): M. J. McKenna, J. Hetherington, W. Atkinson, Cardinal Basil Hume, S. Mullarkey, P. Taylor and D. Shanahan

1 colour print (mounted)

UC/AJ2/9/149 [1919]

Commercial photograph: "R.M.S. "Berengaria" First Class Dining Saloon"

A number of dining chairs in this photograph are now at Ushaw College

1 BW print

## Slides

### UC/AJ3

UC/AJ3/1/1-29 [?1960]

Box (A) of slides:

Size: 35 mm

18 BW/11 colour slides

UC/AJ3/1/1 [?1960]

Painting of Bishop Thomas Wilkinson by Ralph Hedley, 1902

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/2 [?1960]

Negative of painting of Bishop Thomas Wilkinson by Ralph Hedley, 1902

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/3-9 [?1960]

Painting of William Gibson

6 BW/1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/10 [?1960]

Illustration of William Gibson c.1821)

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/10-11 [?1960]

Painting of William Allen

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/1/12 [?1960]

Painting of Thomas Eyre

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/13 [?1960]

Painting of Bishop Challoner

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/14 [?1960]

Painting of Edward Paston

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/15 [?1960]

Painting of Titchbourne Blount

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/16 [?1960]

Painting of Bishop William Poynter

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/17 [?1960]

Painting of Bishop John Douglass

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/18-22 [?1960]

Illustration of an unidentified religious house

5 BW slides

UC/AJ3/1/23 [?1960]

Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/24 [?1960]

Ushaw College during the Sound and Light Festival, 1958

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/25 [?1960]

Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/26 [?1960]

Image of a page from the Douai Register, 1551

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/27 [?1960]

Birds-eye view of [?a model of] Douai College in 1700

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/1/28 [?1960]

Big Library, Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/1/29 [?1960]

Page from a medieval manuscript in Ushaw College Library

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/1-98 1958 - 1983

Box (B) of slides

Size: 35 mm

100 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/1-10 [1983]

Ushaw College interior (various) decorated with flowers during the 1983 Flower Festival

10 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/11 [1958 - 1983]

Mill, Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/12 [1958 - 1983]

Wizard statue, Big Library

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/13-15 [1958 - 1983]

Cat game on the Bounds

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/16 [1958 - 1983]

Professor lecturing to students

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/17-20 [1958 - 1983]

Mass service in St Cuthbert's Chapel

4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/21 [1958 - 1983]

Students dining in the Refectory

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/22 [1958 - 1983]

Parlour

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/23 [1958 - 1983]

Tables laid out for a dinner, Refectory

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/24 [1958 - 1983]

Bakers baking bread, Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/25 [1958 - 1983]

Staff and students dining in the Refectory

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/26-28 [1958 - 1983]

Students sledging in the snow

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/29-34 [1958 - 1983]

Skating on Ushaw pond

6 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/35-38 [1958 - 1983]

Students being taught in a classroom, Ushaw College

4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/39 [1958 - 1983]

Student gardening

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/40 [1958 - 1983]

[?Junior Seminary] students wading

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/41 [1958 - 1983]

[?Junior Seminary] student in his dormitory

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/42 [1958 - 1983]

Watts Chalice

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/43 [1958 - 1983]

Sloane Chalice

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/44 [1958 - 1983]

Base of the Watts Chalice

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/45 [1958 - 1983]

Sloane Chalice, Dutch silver monstrance, and the Spanish Chalice

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/46 [1958 - 1983]

St Cuthbert's Ring and Reliquary

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/47 [1958 - 1983]

Douai Silver

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/48 [1958 - 1983]

15th century cope

Found and remade in the 1930s

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/49 [1958 - 1983]

Westminster Vestment

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/50 [1958 - 1983]

[?Junior Seminary] students in a mass service

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/51 [1958 - 1983]

[?Junior Seminary] students [?performing a play] in the grounds of Ushaw College

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/52-53 [?1970]

Groups outside the main entrance of Ushaw College [?probably for a function]

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/54 [?1970]

Professors in the gardens of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/55-56 [1958 - 1983]

Students listening to a lecture in the Exhibition Hall

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/57 [1958 - 1983]

Professors and an [?African bishop] in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/58-60 [1958 - 1983]

Bishop and monsignors outside the main entrance of Ushaw College

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/61 [1958 - 1983]

Crowd in the car park of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/62 [1958 - 1983]

Procession near Ushaw College

1 colour slide



UC/AJ3/2/63 [1958 - 1983]  
[?Funeral service] in the cemetery, Ushaw College  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/64 [1958 - 1983]  
Service in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/65-68 [1958 - 1983]  
Nuns in the grounds of Ushaw College  
4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/69-72 [1958]  
Ushaw College during the Sound and Light Festival, 1958  
4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/73 [1958 - 1983]  
Ushaw pond  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/2/74-79 [1958 - 1983]  
Gardens at Ushaw College  
6 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/80-96 [1958 - 1983]  
Papal Legate addressing crowds during the 1958 Ushaw College Jubilee  
16 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/97 [1958 - 1983]  
Grounds of Ushaw College  
2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/2/98 [1958 - 1983]  
View of Ushaw College from across the pond  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/1-145 [1958 x 1962]  
Box (C) of slides:  
Size: 35 mm  
145 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/1-12 [1958 x 1962]  
Cricket match, St Aloysius Day  
12 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/13 [1958 x 1962]  
Mass service in St Aloysius Chapel, St Aloysius Day  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/14 [1958 x 1962]  
Cricket team, St Aloysius Day  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/15 [1960]  
Cat game  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/16-17 [1960]

Junior Seminary students in a classroom

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/18 [1958 x 1962]

Junior Seminary students [?celebrating St Aloysius Day]

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/19 [1958 x 1962]

Junior Seminary students gardening in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/20 [1958 x 1962]

Catholic priest in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/21 [1958 x 1962]

Junior Seminary students playing a football match

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/22 1959

Daffodils in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/23-24 1960 - 1961

Junior Seminary students watching a cat game

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/25 1959

Junior Seminary students sitting on a [?see-saw]

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/26 [1958 x 1962]

Cricket players near the pavilion

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/27 1961/62

Low Figures v Underlow football match

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/28 1962

Cast (Low Figures) of *Pirates of Penzance*

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/29 [1958 x 1962]

Professor in his study

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/30 [1958 x 1962]

Good Friday service in St Aloysius Chapel

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/31 July 1958

Junior Seminary students buying ice cream in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/32 1961

Junior Seminary students playing tug-o'war  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/33 1960

Junior Seminary students making cat sticks  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/34 1962

Ushaw Swimming Baths  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/35 [1958 x 1962]

Group photograph of Junior Seminary students  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/36 [1958 x 1962]

Junior Seminary students sitting on a bench in the grounds of Ushaw College  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/37 [1958 x 1962]

Two Junior Seminary students raking leaves in the Top Garden  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/38-54 1959

Ushaw College during the Sound and Light Festival  
17 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/55 July 1958

Fireworks on the Ushaw crest  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/56-64 July 1958

Papal Legate addressing crowds during the 1958 Ushaw College Jubilee  
9 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/65 [1958 x 1962]

Tables laid out in the refectory  
1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/66-69 9 October 1958

Papal flag at half-mast (following the death of Pius XII)  
4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/70 [1958 x 1962]

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/71-80 January 1959

Skating on Ushaw pond  
10 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/81-83 January 1959

Nuns skating on Ushaw pond  
3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/84-87 January 1959

View from a window of the snowy grounds at Ushaw College

4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/88 [1958 x 1962]

Cat game

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/89-93 1960

Visit of Cardinal Godfrey to Ushaw College

5 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/94-99 [1961]

Image from the Tyne Tees Television documentary *Path to the Priesthood*

6 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/100-136 [1958 x 1962]

Grounds of Ushaw College

37 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/137-140 [1958 x 1962]

Ordination service

4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/3/141 [1958 x 1962]

Alumni in the Exhibition Hall during Grand Week

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/142 [1958 x 1962]

Students chopping down a tree

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/143 [1958 x 1962]

Student gardening [?in the Professor's Garden]

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/144 December 1961

Christmas cake (of Ushaw College)

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/3/145 [1958 x 1962]

Painting of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/1-346 [1950 x 1980]

Box (D) of slides:

Size: 35 mm

295 colour/51 BW slides

UC/AJ3/4/1-20 [1950 x 1980]

Grounds of Ushaw College

20 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/21-23 [1950 x 1980]

Aerial view of Ushaw College

1 BW/2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/24-25 [1950 x 1980]

Ushaw College model

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/26 [1950 x 1980]

Holy Family altar, Oratory

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/27 [1950 x 1980]

Cloister, Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/28 [1950 x 1980]

Refectory

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/29 [1950 x 1980]

Pugin altar

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/30-31 [1950 x 1980]

St Cuthbert's College

2 BW slides

UC/AJ3/4/32 [1950 x 1980]

Stained glass window in St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/33-48 [1950 x 1980]

Paintings of Ushaw College

13 colour/3 BW slides

UC/AJ3/4/49-51 [1950 x 1980]

Early plans of Ushaw College

1 colour/2 BW slides

UC/AJ3/4/52 [1950 x 1980]

Ambulacrum

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/53 [1950 x 1980]

Hazlewood

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/54 [1950 x 1980]

Back door of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/55 [1950 x 1980]

Door inside Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/56 November 1975

View of Ushaw Farm

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/57 [1950 x 1980]  
 Quadrangle, Ushaw College  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/58 [1950 x 1980]  
 Exhibition Hall  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/59 [1950 x 1980]  
 Junior Seminary  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/60 [1950 x 1980]  
 Ushaw crest  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/61 [1950 x 1980]  
 Library building  
 1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/4/62 [1950 x 1980]  
 [?Village]  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/63 [1950 x 1980]  
 [?]  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/64-85 [1950 x 1980]  
 Landscapes near Ushaw College  
 22 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/86-94 [1950 x 1980]  
 Grounds of Ushaw College  
 9 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/95-98 [1950 x 1980]  
 Ushaw Bounds  
 4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/99-106 [1950 x 1980]  
 Junior Seminary  
 8 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/107 [1950 x 1980]  
 Junior Seminary student praying in St Aloysius Chapel  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/108 [1950 x 1980]  
 Junior Seminary students playing [?Handball]  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/109 [1950 x 1980]  
 Junior Bounds  
 1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/110 [1950 x 1980]

Junior Seminary students in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/111 [1950 x 1980]

Junior Seminary student [?with his father] in the grounds of Ushaw College

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/112 [1950 x 1980]

Two Junior Seminary students with model planes

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/113 [1950 x 1980]

Junior Seminary students gardening

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/114-123 [1950 x 1980]

Ushaw Cemetery

10 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/124 [1950 x 1980]

Image from Ushaw College Subscription Book, 1803-04

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/125 [1950 x 1980]

Painting of Crook Hall

1 BW slide

UC/AJ3/4/126 [1950 x 1980]

Flass Hall

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/127 [1950 x 1980]

Illustration of the chapel at Claughton on Brock built by John Barrow

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/128-174 [1950 x 1980]

Portraits at Ushaw College

26 BW/21 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/175-186 [1950 x 1980]

12 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/187 [1950 x 1980]

Ushaw Library, including interior (6), exterior building (1), the "library gnome" (2), and a printed work on botany [unidentified]

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/188-203 [1950 x 1980]

Cardinal Merry Del Val, including portrait photographs (7), and his 1927 visit to Ushaw College (9)

1 colour/15 BW slides

UC/AJ3/4/204-228 [1950 x 1980]

Memorials, including the Georgian memorial tablet (8), the war memorial plaque (1), the Cottom Fisher memorial plaque (2), as well as a number of unidentified plaques (14)

25 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/240 1968

Ushaw-Douai centenary celebrations

12 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/241-244 [1959 x 1962]

Mortuary Chapel

4 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/245 [1959 x 1962]

Charles Newsham Memorial Plaque, Mortuary Chapel

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/246 [1959 x 1962]

Kitchen

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/247 [1959 x 1962]

Bakery

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/248-249 [1959 x 1962]

Cemetery

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/250 [1959 x 1962]

Refectory

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/251 [1959 x 1962]

Divines' Library

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/252-253 [1959 x 1962]

Lady of Clemency

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/254-255 [1959 x 1962]

Lady of Help

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection



UC/AJ3/4/256 [1959 x 1962]

Sacred Heart statue

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/257-262 [1959 x 1962]

Stations of the Cross

6 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/263 [1959 x 1962]

Mary statue (near front entrance)

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/264-270 [1959 x 1962]

St Bede's Chapel

7 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/271-275 [1959 x 1962]

Lady Chapel

5 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/276-277 [1959 x 1962]

Holy Souls Chapel

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/278-281 [1959 x 1962]

Priest's Memorial Chapel

4 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/282-283 [1959 x 1962]

Pugin Altar, St Cuthbert's College

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/284 [1959 x 1962]

High Altar, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/285-286 [1959 x 1962]

Organ, St Cuthbert's Chapel

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/287-289 [1959 x 1962]

English Martyrs Chapel

3 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/290-292 [1959 x 1962]

St Joseph's Chapel

3 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/293 [1959 x 1962]

St Charles Chapel

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/294 [1959 x 1962]

Holy Family Chapel

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/295 [1959 x 1962]

Triptych end wing panels

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/296 [1959 x 1962]

Professors' Parlour

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/297 [1959 x 1962]

Ushaw College crest

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/298 [1959 x 1962]

Gardens

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/299 [1959 x 1962]

Processional cross

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/300-301 [1959 x 1962]

St Thomas of Canterbury Chapel

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/302-303 [1959 x 1962]

Chapel of Pope Pius IX

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/304 [1959 x 1962]

Chapel of St Gregory

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/305 [1959 x 1962]

Steps leading to rood screen, St Cuthbert's Chapel

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/306 [1959 x 1962]

Cloister to St Joseph's Chapel

1 colour slide

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/307-308 [1959 x 1962]

Images of St Cuthbert and St Thomas, St Cuthbert's Chapel

2 colour slides

*Ownership history:* Part of Jack Farey's slide collection

UC/AJ3/4/309-312 [1950 x 1980]

Esh Vestment

4 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/313 [1950 x 1980]

Cassock [unknown]

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/314 [1950 x 1980]

Silvertop Cope

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/315-317 [1950 x 1980]

Cope [15th century]

Dated 15th century

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/318-319 [1950 x 1980]

Dutch monstrance

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/320 [1950 x 1980]

Esh stole

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/321-322 [1950 x 1980]

Collection of chalices, including the Wilkinson Chalice, Bonney Chalice, Scott Chalice, [?], and Scruton Chalice

2 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/323-324 [1950 x 1980]

Sloane Chalice

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/325-327 [1950 x 1980]

Westminster Vestment

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/328 [1950 x 1980]

Fermor Chalice

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/329-331 [1950 x 1980]

St Cuthbert's Ring and Reliquary

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/332-333 [1950 x 1980]

Esh Burse

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/334-335 [1950 x 1980]

(1) Pair of altar cruets (designed by Hardman & Co in the 19th century)

(2) Pair of Spanish altar cruets (18th century)

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/336-337 [1950 x 1980]

Spanish altar tray with jugs

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/338-339 [1950 x 1980]

Base of the Watts Chalice

2 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/340-342 [1950 x 1980]

Watts Chalice

3 colour slides

UC/AJ3/4/343 [1950 x 1980]

Wilkinson Chalice

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/344 [1950 x 1980]

Two 17th century recusant chalices

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/345 [1950 x 1980]

Sloane Chalice, Dutch Monstrance, and the Spanish Chalice

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/4/346 [1980]

Douai silver

1 colour slide

UC/AJ3/5/1-112 1909 – 1915; 1919 – 1923

Slides showing various aspects of Ushaw College

Includes detailed list of captions by P.J. Adamson compiled in July 1973

112 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/1 [1909 x 1923]

The Ushaw Crest

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/2 [1909 x 1923]

Drawing of a bird's eye view of Ushaw College (taken from the 1908 Centenary Album)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/3 [1909 x 1923]

The Lodge (originally used as a Post Office)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/4-6 [1909 x 1923]

The front drive

3 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/7-8 [1909 x 1923]

St Cuthbert's College building

2 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/9-10 [1909 x 1923]

Sundial on the Divines Walk with library building in the background

2 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/11 [1909 x 1923]

[?]

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/12-13 [1909 x 1923]

Phils walk

2 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/14 [1909 x 1923]

The pond (big basin)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/15 [1909 x 1923]

The Swans (taken by Adamson when he was 14 years old and winning the Intermediate Grade prize)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/16 [1909 x 1923]

Mr Burton's photograph of the college front

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/17 [1909 x 1923]

View of St Cuthbert's Church from across the pond

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/18 [1909 x 1923]

Adamson's photograph of the college front

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/19 [1909 x 1923]

The pond (the narrows)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/20 [1909 x 1923]

The pond (little basin)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/21 [1909 x 1923]

The pond

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/22-23 [1909 x 1923]

Approach to the Junior House with a howitzer gun outside St Aloysius chapel

2 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/24 [1909 x 1923]

View of the Junior House from the seminary Bounds

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/25 [1909 x 1923]

The Sanatorium

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/26 [1909 x 1923]

Workshop and Gas Plant (later the electricity power house)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/27 [1909 x 1923]

Snow turrets and spires

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/28 [1909 x 1923]

Snow scenes

3 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/29 [1909 x 1923]

Snowy lake (not frozen hard enough for skating)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/30 [1909 x 1923]

View to the east, with Durham Cathedral on the horizon

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/31 [1909 x 1923]

View from Tip Top looking south west towards Langley Moor

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/32 [1909 x 1923]

View looking south

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/33 [1909 x 1923]

Coal mines at Langley Moor

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/34 [1909 x 1923]

[?Ushaw Oaks]

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/35 [1909 x 1923]

Personnel statistics (1921/22)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/36 [1909 x 1923]

Group photograph of the professors during Cardinal Bourne's visit, (back row, l-r): Rev W. Lamb, A. Forkin, T. Meagher, W. Hodson, W. Dunne, G. Pippett, Frank Wilkinson, Dr Geldard, Dr Towers, J Stevens and E. Bonney (front row, l-r): [?], G. Phillips, Mgr Brown (President), and Dr G. Wheatley

Taken by Adamson as a Grammarian

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/37 [1909 x 1923]

Divines with their professors. Professors are: Dr Towers (Dogma), Rev E. Bonney (Cags), Mgr Broadhead, Mgr Brown, Rev Dunne (Morals), Rev C. Corbishley (Scripture)

P. Adamson is behind E. Towers

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/38 1922

Divines' students (back, l-r): A. Sharkey, W. Skehan, C. Clifford, Frank McGuinness and P. Adamson (seated, l-r): J. McGough, J. Taggart, E. McManus, G. Redmond and J. Patton. These are the remaining students who left in Poetry to sign up during the First World War

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/39 1922

All returned war students (back, l-r): [?], D. O'Connor, C. Flynn, A. McCormick, A. Fee, Frank McGuinness, [?], [?], W. Skehan, C. Clifford, [?] and R. Corboy (seated, l-r): A. Sharkey, G. Redmond, J. Cunningham, J. McGough, J. Taggart and J. Patton (on ground, l-r): P. Adamson, Joe Coutts and E. McManus

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/40 1922

Phils students, including the censor (wearing his traditional cap)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/41 1922

Slide missing (originally included J.C. Heenan – later cardinal)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/42 1922

Prof Mr J. Sullivan with his Syntax class

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/43 1922

Syntax class with their Minor Professor

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/44 1922

Low Figures class in the Junior Seminary

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/45 1922

Underlow with their Minor Professor

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/46 1922

Third class, with Minor (J. McGough) and Rev J. Morrissey

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/47 1922

Football match

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/48 1922

Big Lads team including the goalkeeper E. Coughlan (later canon and parish priest at Wallasey)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/49 1910

Peter Marmion (of Waterloo) modelling the Ushaw blazer on the St Aloysius Playday

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/50 1914

Bench of Syntaxians watching a cricket match including R. Cookson, Mr J. Sullivan, E. McManus, Fr W. Lamb and W. McFeeley

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/51 [1909 x 1923]

Syntaxians ragging their Bound Master (Mr John Coutts) including A. Timilty, C. Clifford, Ph. Bennett, F. McGuinness, J. Quinn, W. Meehan, C. Flynn and R. Cookson

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/52 [1909 x 1923]

Big Lads tennis players including R. Corboy, Mr Morrissey, B. Knowles, Fr. T. Meagher and W. Skehan

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/53 [1909 x 1923]

Biggin House exterior

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/54 [1909 x 1923]

Biggin House tea room

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/55 [1909 x 1923]

Golfing scenes including John Corboy on the 6th tee and [?] putting on the 7th green

2 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/56 [1909 x 1923]

View of college from the golf course

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/57 [1909 x 1923]

Philosophers: A. McShane, A. Fee and E. McManus

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/58 [1909 x 1923]

Tea at Finchale including McShane, Fee and McManus

1 lantern slide



UC/AJ3/5/59-60 [1909 x 1923]

Races at the Wids

2 lantern slides

UC/AJ3/5/61 [1909 x 1923]

Cat-ring

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/62 [1909 x 1923]

Cat-stick making (from mountain ash)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/63 [1909 x 1923]

Coats off before a cat party game (Divines v the House)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/64 [1909 x 1923]

Cat game (player running back to his hole after forming a cross in the middle)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/65 1913

Frank Dunne striking a ball fed by J. Petton (Grammar) during a cat game In 1913, Grammar won all their football, cat and cricket matches against Syntax and High Figures

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/66 1913

James Adamson (later vice-president) striking a ball fed by Kevin Henegan (later canon and administrator of Leeds Cathedral) during a cat game

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/67 1920

Cat stroke in three stages, including W. Clifford feeding to E. McManus, W. Clifford feeding to Henry Parker and W. Clifford feeding to Austin Fee

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/68 [1909 x 1923]

Four incidents during a cat game (see caption listing for further descriptions)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/69 [1909 x 1923]

Bank of Divines watching Cat including J. Vokes (nearest the camera), S. Clarkson (standing), J. Curry (without hat facing camera) and C. Cronin (with spectacles and wearing biretta)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/70 [1909 x 1923]

Battledore on the Top Ball Place

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/71 [1909 x 1923]

Three sporting scenes including handball in the Racket House, Little Lads on 1st Ring during a cat game, and a cross on 3rd Ring during a cat game

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/72 [1909 x 1923]

Library building

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/73 [1909 x 1923]

Sacristy quadrangle

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/74 1913

St Cuthbert's chapel (from the transept loft)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/75 1913

High Altar

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/76 1913

The Lectern

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/77 1913

Our Lady Help of Christians

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/78 [1909 x 1923]

Nativity crib

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/79 1912

The Oratory

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/80 1913

Mortuary Chapel

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/81 1911

The Junior Seminary Chapel (St Aloysius)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/82 1911

Lady Chapel in the Junior Seminary

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/83 1913

Swimming Baths

The original building was the first indoor swimming pool in Northern England

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/84 [1909 x 1923]

The Museum

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/85 [1909 x 1923]

North Ambulacrum (on the left, the refectory and the doors to the kitchen and on the right is the Wash Places for Higher Bounds and Lower Bounds)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/86 [1909 x 1923]

[?Refectory]

This slide is missing

When originally built, the refectory had the largest unsupported ceiling in the North

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/87 [1909 x 1923]

Sunday Pods

Photo taken on the High Figures table

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/88 [1909 x 1923]

Exhibition Hall

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/89 1922

*H.M.S. Pinnafore* college play

Act 2, Scene 3 with E. Coughlan in the part of Dick Dead Eye

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/90 1911

Low Figures playroom in the Junior Seminary

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/91 1920

Phils room on Paradise

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/92 [1909 x 1923]

Divines room

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/93 [1909 x 1923]

The Big Library

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/94 [1909 x 1923]

(1) Study Place

(2) North Dormitory

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/95 [1909 x 1923]

Ushaw Horarium

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/96 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/97 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/98 1910

P. Adamson as a seminary child sewing a cat ball

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/99 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/100 1905

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/101 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/102 [1909 x 1923]

Hugh Welch as a Divine

Fr Welch was taken prisoner at Cambrai in 1918 and later became parish priest and canon of St Werburgs, Chester. His younger brother (Terry) was administrator of Shrewsbury Cathedral.

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/103 1922

W. Vincent-Smith (Divine)

W. Vincent Smith later became parish priest at Lanchester and an authority on local Penal history

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/104 [1920]

Mr Henry Parker (popular High Figures Minor)

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/105 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/106 [1909 x 1923]

Rt Rev Mgr William Brown

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/107 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/108 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/109 [1909 x 1923]

This slide is missing March 2014

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/110 1926

Cornsay Dinner group

Ushaw priests on Merseyside gave a dinner to Ushaw students annually before the end of the Summer Vacation

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/111 1913

Cardinal Bourne in the Bounds during his visit to Ushaw College

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/5/112 1909

Cardinal Bourne with the Ushaw bishops including Archbishop Whiteside, Bishop Wilkinson, Bishop Singleton, Bishop Mostyn, Bishop Casatelli

1 lantern slide

UC/AJ3/6/1-159 1983

Ushaw College Flower Festival

Size: 35 mm

159 colour slides

UC/AJ3/7/1-36 [?1990]

Paintings from the Galleria Uffizi in Firenze, Italy

Size: 35 mm

36 colour slides

UC/AJ3/8/1-302 [1950 x 1980]

Various slides of unidentified paintings, landscapes, and church buildings

Probably used as visual aids for teaching purposes

Size: 35 mm

302 colour slides

## Negatives

## UC/AJ4

UC/AJ4/1/1-50 1902/03 – 1904/05

Negatives of class photographs:

1 box (50 glass negatives)

UC/AJ4/1/1 1902/03

2nd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/2 1902/03

2nd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/3 1902/03

1st Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/4 1902/03

1st Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/5 1902/03

Low Figures class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/6 1902/03

High Figures class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/7 1902/03

High Figures class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/8 1902/03

Grammar class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/9 1902/03

Syntax class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/10 1902/03

3rd Year Divines

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/11 1903/04

3rd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/12 1903/04

2nd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/13 1903/04  
1st Class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/14 1903/04  
1st Class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/15 1903/04  
Low Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/16 1903/04  
Low Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/17 1903/04  
High Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/18 1903/04  
High Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/19 1903/04  
Grammar class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/20 1903/04  
Grammar class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/21 1903/04  
Syntax class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/22 1903/04  
Syntax class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/23 1903/04  
Big Lads class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/24 1903/04  
Big Lads class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/25 1903/04  
Big Lads class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/26 1903/04  
Phils class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/27 1903/04

Phils class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/28 1903/04

Divines' students

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/29 1903/04

Divines' students

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/30 1903/04

Divines' students

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/31 1903/04

3rd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/32 1903/04

3rd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/33 1903/04

3rd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/34 1904/05

3rd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/35 1904/05

2nd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/36 1904/05

2nd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/37 1904/05

2nd Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/38 1904/05

1st Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/39 1904/05

1st Class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/40 1904/05

Low Figures class

1 glass negative



UC/AJ4/1/41 1904/05  
Low Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/42 1904/05  
High Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/43 1904/05  
High Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/44 1904/05  
Grammar class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/45 1904/05  
Grammar class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/46 1904/05  
Syntax class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/47 1904/05  
Big Lads class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/48 1904/05  
Phils class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/49 1904/05  
Phils class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/1/50 1904/05  
Phils class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/1 1958  
Phils class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/2 1958  
Underlow class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/3 1958  
Low Figures class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/4 1958  
Grammar class  
1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/5 1958

High Figures class

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/6 1958

Junior House staff and students

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/7-9 [1920 x 1950]

Ushaw professors

3 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/10-12 [1920 x 1950]

Ushaw music band

3 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/13 [1920 x 1950]

Ice skating on the pond

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/14-17 [1920 x 1950]

Carvers

One negative dated 1927-28

4 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/18-19 1929 & [1920 x 1950]

Casts of plays, including cast of the *Robin Hood* seminary play (1929)

2 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/20-22 May 1930 - [1920 x 1950]

President William H. Brown, including Brown with Cardinal Bourne planting a tree (May 1930)

3 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/23 [1920 x 1950]

Unidentified professor

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/24 [1920 x 1950]

Gardens at Ushaw covered in snow

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/25-46 [1920 x 1950]

Junior House classes [unidentified]

22 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/47-59 1924/25 - [?1920 - 1950]

Classes:

13 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/47 1924 /25

Little Table

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/48-49 1925/26 & 1926/27

Syntax

2 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/50-53 1925/26 - 1928/29

Big Lads

4 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/54 1926/27

Grammar

1 glass negative

UC/AJ4/2/55-59 1925/26 - [?1920 x 1950]

Phils classes, including one dated 1925/26

5 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/60-94 1926/27 - [?1920 x 1950]

Sports teams

36 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/60-61 [?1920 x 1950]

[?Golf Society]

2 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/62-64 1931 - [?1920 x 1950]

Cat sides, including the 1931 Philosophers' cat side

3 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/65-77 1927 - [?1920 x 1950]

Football sides, mostly unidentified, but also including Syntax (1927), Big Lads' 2nd Eleven (1930/31), and Higher Bounds League Champions (1930/31)

13 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/2/78-91 1926/27 - [?1920 x 1950]

Cricket teams, mostly unidentified, but also including Syntax XI (1926/27 & 1928), Philosophers XI (1927), Big Lads XI (1927 & 1931), and the House Cricket XI (1930)

18 glass negatives

UC/AJ4/3/1-135 [early - mid 20th century]

Negative prints, many of which are of photographs described above

1 colour/134 BW negative prints